

1987 NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION YEARBOOK

1987

O
F
F
I
C
I
A
L

Y
E
A
R
B
O
O
K

63rd
A
N
N
U
A
L



**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

NDHSAA
ANNUAL YEARBOOK

PERMANENT RECORD FILE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Donald M. Strang, President..... | Des Lacs-Burlington |
| Mark S. Sanford, Vice President..... | Grand Forks |
| Arlo B. Howe..... | Dickinson |
| Richard W. Kunkel..... | Devils Lake |
| R. Edward Mundy..... | Minot |
| Melvin Olson..... | Cavalier |
| Calvin L. Sailer..... | South Heart |
| Jerome R. Tjaden..... | Casselton |
| Elmer J. Huber, Dept. of Public Instr..... | Bismarck |
| Richard D. Ott, School Boards Assn..... | Bismarck |

1987

O F F I C I A L
Y E A R B O O K

63rd A
N
N
U
A
L



NORTH DAKOTA

HIGH SCHOOL

ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 63rd Annual Yearbook which contains an historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

1. 1986-87 marked the 79th year of service to the schools of North Dakota. Once again our membership decreased and dipped to 237 high schools.

2. The ABF once again suffered a substantial loss for the year due to increased medical costs and a continued increase in the number of family policies with \$300 and \$500 deductible clauses.

3. The General Fund did manage to show a surplus despite the deficit start in fall sports because of the snow storm that reduced crowds at the football playoffs and at the girls' basketball tournaments.

4. The Board of Directors voted to use the surplus in the General Fund to help hold down increases in the ABF rates to member schools.

5. A complete audit of the General Fund and ABF can be found in the back of this publication.

The NDHSAA staff extends a sincere thanks to all the administrators, athletic directors, coaches and activities directors for your support and cooperation this past year. We will continue to make every effort to provide you and your school with the best possible service in 1987-88.

Bruce Anderson
Executive Secretary

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors Meeting

August 7, 1986 - Valley City, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 1:00 P.M., August 7th with all members present except Kunkel.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the June meeting. Motion by Huber to approve the minutes, second by Tjaden and carried.

The following Standing and Ad-Hoc Committees were appointed by Strang:

STANDING COMMITTEES

| <u>COMMITTEE</u> | <u>CHAIRMAN</u> | <u>MEMBERS</u> |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| A.B.F. | Ott | Mundy, Sailer |
| Constitution & ByLaws | Tjaden | Olson, Howe |
| finance | Mundy | Sailer, Kunkel |
| Personnel | Huber | Kunkel, Ott |
| T.V. | Olson | Mundy, Sanford |
| Trophy | Kunkel | Sailer, Ott |

AD HOC COMMITTEES

| <u>COMMITTEE</u> | <u>CHAIRMAN</u> | <u>MEMBERS</u> |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Athletic Review | Strang | Tjaden, Howe |
| Canvassing | Huber | Ott, Sanford |
| Football Play-offs | Tjaden | Huber, Olson |
| Officials Association | Howe | Tjaden, Sanford |
| B-Reducistricting | Sailer | Huber, Olson |
| Promotions & Programs | Sanford | Mundy, Kunkel |

The Executive Secretary reviewed the annual Audit of the Association for the 1985-86 fiscal year as prepared by James Lochow, Certified Public Accountant of Valley City. Upon motion by Tjaden and second by Mundy the report was approved as presented.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the investments and interest accounts of the North Dakota High School Activities Association for the past year with the Board. Motion by Olson, second by Sanford to accept the reports as presented and carried.

The Board reviewed a yearly financial report for all activities sponsored by the NDHSAA. Motion by Sailer, second by Mundy to accept this report as presented and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the 1985-86 fiscal year with the Board and proposed a 1986-87 budget of \$686,100.00.

Mundy reported for the Finance Committee and informed the Board his committee had reviewed the 1985-86 fiscal year and the proposed budget for 1986-87 and moved to accept both the report for the fiscal year and the budget for 1986-87 as proposed. Second by Ott and carried.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee and informed the Board they had carefully reviewed the parts of the Constitution and ByLaws dealing with training violations and penalties. He informed the Board his committee will have definite changes for them to review at the September meeting and to present to the General Assembly in October.

Sailer reported for the Trophy Committee and informed the Board the items to consider had been tabled until the September meeting.

Supt. Dean Koppelman of Linton and Supt. Bob Tollefson of Napoleon appeared before the Board to speak against the new football plan that was developed by the NDHSAA Football Study Committee.

The Board discussed Association cars. Tjaden moved to advertise for bids to sell the 1986 cars and to order two 1987 cars, second by Sailer and carried.

Marleen Norris of Wilton appeared before the Board to explain her concerns over large group band competition. After a lengthy period of discussion Howe moved to refer this item to Committee, second by Sailer and carried.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the Football Committee and moved that the following items as submitted by the Football Study Committee be approved and that it be implemented for the fall of 1987, second by Olson and carried.

1. Class A football to be left as is, three regions, EDC, WDA, and North Star.
2. To use a weighted participation formula in determining co-op counts. Four times the number of participants from the cooperating schools with a cap of 50 percent of its enrollment. Students grades 9-12 will be used in participation counts. The previous two year average will be used to determine participation count.
3. The largest 36 class B schools, by enrollment, to be placed in four regions to play 11-man football with play-off format.
4. To allow smaller schools to petition up to 11-man football, but not down to 9-man football.
5. The plan should go into effect the fall of 1987 and the 1986 Department of Public Instruction fall enrollment report be used to determine enrollment. School placement should be adjusted every two years.
6. No school should move to a lower class of competition for this two year period, but that special consideration be given to schools dropping out of a co-op or schools starting a new football program.
7. To establish one division of 9-man football, placing them into eight regions and to continue with existing play-off format.
8. Schools that are not willing to play in division assigned will not be eligible for football play-offs.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Sykeston to Bowdon for Girls' Basketball
Tioga to Williston for Boys' Cross Country

The Executive Secretary reviewed the investments and interest accounts of the North Dakota High School Activities Association for the past year with the Board. Motion by Olson, second by Sanford to accept the reports as presented and carried.

The Board reviewed a yearly financial report for all activities sponsored by the NDHSAA. Motion by Sailer, second by Mundy to accept this report as presented and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the 1985-86 fiscal year with the Board and proposed a 1986-87 budget of \$686,100.00.

Mundy reported for the Finance Committee and informed the Board his committee had reviewed the 1985-86 fiscal year and the proposed budget for 1986-87 and moved to accept both the report for the fiscal year and the budget for 1986-87 as proposed. Second by Ott and carried.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee and informed the Board they had carefully reviewed the parts of the Constitution and ByLaws dealing with training violations and penalties. He informed the Board his committee will have definite changes for them to review at the September meeting and to present to the General Assembly in October.

Sailer reported for the Trophy Committee and informed the Board the items to consider had been tabled until the September meeting.

Supt. Dean Koppelman of Linton and Supt. Bob Tollefson of Napoleon appeared before the Board to speak against the new football plan that was developed by the NDHSAA Football Study Committee.

The Board discussed Association cars. Tjaden moved to advertise for bids to sell the 1986 cars and to order two 1987 cars, second by Sailer and carried.

Marleen Norris of Wilton appeared before the Board to explain her concerns over large group band competition. After a lengthy period of discussion Howe moved to refer this item to Committee, second by Sailer and carried.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the Football Committee and moved that the following items as submitted by the Football Study Committee be approved and that it be implemented for the fall of 1987, second by Olson and carried.

1. Class A football to be left as is, three regions, EDC, WDA, and North Star.
2. To use a weighted participation formula in determining co-op counts. Four times the number of participants from the cooperating schools with a cap of 50 percent of its enrollment. Students grades 9-12 will be used in participation counts. The previous two year average will be used to determine participation count.
3. The largest 36 class B schools, by enrollment, to be placed in four regions to play 11-man football with play-off format.
4. To allow smaller schools to petition up to 11-man football, but not down to 9-man football.
5. The plan should go into effect the fall of 1987 and the 1986 Department of Public Instruction fall enrollment report be used to determine enrollment. School placement should be adjusted every two years.
6. No school should move to a lower class of competition for this two year period, but that special consideration be given to schools dropping out of a co-op or schools starting a new football program.
7. To establish one division of 9-man football, placing them into eight regions and to continue with existing play-off format.
8. Schools that are not willing to play in division assigned will not be eligible for football play-offs.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Sykeston to Bowdon for Girls' Basketball
Tioga to Williston for Boys' Cross Country

Sailer moved for approval of these applications, second by Mundy and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave a progress report on the building situation and the Board took no action on the report.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that all 1986-87 Tournaments had been accepted.

The Board heard a request from the KX Network to use a promotional display sign at the State Tournaments. Motion by Mundy to approve the request, second by Ott and carried.

The Board heard a report on Chemical Abuse Seminars being sponsored by the Bismarck Public Schools for their coaches and student leaders.

These seminars will be put on by Hazelden-Cork from Minneapolis on September 29th & 30th. They agreed to hold another seminar on October 1st for coaches and student leaders from other schools at a cost of \$1,000. Ott moved to have the NDHSAA sponsor this seminar on October 1st, second by Mundy and motion was defeated by voice vote. The Executive Secretary was instructed to contact Hazelden-Cork and see what the cost would be to put on regional meetings in the state for NDHSAA member schools.

The Board was informed that the Coaches Association request to house boys' basketball teams in the same motel had been accomplished. Teams at the State Class B Tournament in Fargo will stay at the Townhouse Motel and teams at the State Class A Tournament in Bismarck will stay at the Kirkwood Motel.

The Board was informed that the NDHSAA is not covered by Liability Insurance on the ABF program. The Executive Secretary was instructed to contact Ruedlinger's to see what it would cost to get this coverage.

There being no further business the Board Meeting adjourned.

Bob King
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors

Special Meeting

10:00 A.M. - Friday, August 15, 1986

Vice President Mark Sanford called the meeting to order. Roll call indicated the following:

Present: Sanford, Mundy, Olson, Howe, Sailer, Huber & Ott

Absent: Kunkel, Tjaden & Strang

Executive Secretary Bruce Anderson reported on a hardship investigation conducted by Donald Strang. Robert Bodine a transfer student from South Carolina was applying for eligibility at Sawyer High School

Calvin Sailer moved to grant Robert Bodine immediate eligibility at Sawyer High School. Second by Edward Mundy. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Bruce Anderson
Executive Secretary

BA:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors Meeting

Special Meeting

9:30 A.M. - Thursday, August 28, 1986

President Donald Strang called the meeting to order.

Roll call indicated all members present.

Mel Olson reported on a hardship eligibility request for

Sean Jerde at Pembina High School. Olson moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Ott, motion carried.

Mark Sanford reported on a hardship eligibility request for Michael White at Garrison High School. Sanford moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Kunkel, motion carried.

Bob King reported on a hardship eligibility request for Kimberly Sailer at Almont High School. Howe moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Sanford, motion carried.

Bob King reported on a hardship eligibility request for Peggy Peyerl at Leeds High School. Olson moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Kunkel, motion carried.

Bob King reported on a hardship eligibility request for Rick Flohaug at McVillage High School.

Huber moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Mundy, motion carried.

Bruce Anderson reported on a hardship eligibility request for Jeremy Alm at Valley City High School. Tjaden moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Sailer, motion carried.

A set of cooperative applications from Dickinson Trinity to Dickinson High School in boys and girls tennis, golf and cross country were discussed. Howe moved to approve the applications for 1986-87 and 1987-88. Second by Ott and carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Bruce Anderson
Executive Secretary

BA:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors Special Meeting
September 12, 1986

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Special Session at 9:30 A.M. September 12, 1986.

President Strang called the meeting to order. Roll call indicted all present except Ott and Huber.

Jerome Tjaden reported on a hardship investigation for James Hannenberg at Dakota High School. Tjaden moved for immediate eligibility, second by Howe and carried.

Donald Strang reported on a hardship investigation for Kittrey Porter at Bottineau High School. Strang moved for immediate eligibility, second by Howe and carried.

Bruce Anderson reported on a hardship investigation made by Richard Ott for James Miller at Simle Junior High School in Bismarck. Kunkel moved for immediate eligibility, second by Tjaden and carried.

Assistant Executive Secretary Bob King discussed problems that were being encountered with the 40 point experiment rule in football. After considerable discussion the Board agreed to place a notice in the October Bulletin reviewing the purpose of the rule and encouraging coaches to follow the intent.

Dr. Kunkel requested an emergency cooperative agreement in girls' basketball for North Dakota School for the Deaf to Devils Lake High School. School for the Deaf does not have enough girls to field a team.

Mundy moved to approve the emergency application, second by Sailer and carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bruce Anderson
Executive Secretary

BA:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors Meeting
September 25, 1986

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 10:00 A.M. on September 25th at the Association office in Valley City with all members present except Huber.

The Board first reviewed the minutes of the August meeting. Motion by Tjaden to approve the minutes, second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the report of all business transacted from July 1, 1986 to September 12, 1986. The Board also reviewed the ABF report covering the same period. Upon a motion by Howe and second by Kunkel both reports were accepted.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee. The Committee considered the following areas:

1. Scholastic and attendance eligibility rules
2. Alcohol, Tobacco and Drugs rule
3. Co-op agreement bylaw

These areas of concern will be presented to the NDHSAA General Assembly in October for the consideration by all schools. Ott moved to accept the committee report and to support the philosophy of moving from penalty only for violation of Article XIII, Section XII of the ByLaws (Alcohol, Tobacco, Drug Rule) but to include intervention as part of the rule, second by Kunkel and carried.

Solberg reported on her communication with the Hazelden-Cork Corporation asking for a bid to conduct area Drug Awareness Workshops in North Dakota. The cost would be \$1,000.00 a day plus expenses for two people. Howe moved to accept the bid of Hazelden-Cork and to set up four regional Drug Awareness Workshops in late October or early November and that the NDHSAA pay the \$4,000 plus expenses and that individual schools pay any additional costs for registration. Second by Ott and carried.

Kunkel reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee and informed the Board his committee recommended denying the requests for additional awards for Class A Boys' Golf, Tennis and Track. The Asst. Exec. Sec. was also instructed to contact other area states to see if they had a policy in determining the number of awards for each activity that they sponsor. It is the hope of the committee to establish a policy to make the number of awards presented as consistent as possible for all activities. Kunkel moved to accept the committee report, second by Sailer and carried.

Sanford expressed the concern of Grand Forks Hockey parents over the All-State Hockey game being played in the summer when players were not in shape to play. This group feels the game should be played right after the State Tournament when players would be in shape to play. Sanford was instructed to inform the group this would take a Constitutional change.

Chairman Strang appointed Jerry Tjaden as chairman of the Class B District Chairmen's Meetings to be held during the Boys' and Girls' Basketball Tournaments.

The Board appointed a Nominating Committee. Adam Boschee of Kindred was selected chairman and Bob Lentz of Valley City and Larry Klundt of Minnewaukan as other members.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Wildrose & Alamo to Ray for Boys' Basketball
Marmarth Elementary to Bowman for Cross Country

Olson moved for approval, second by Sanford and carried.

Strang reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Mike Abel from Minot to Velva under the hardship rule and moved that the request be granted, second by Howe and carried.

The Board reviewed the report on the 1986 Cheerleader Clinics and set the 1987 Clinics for the week of August 10th.

The following assignments were made for Trophy Presentation at various fall events:

BOYS' TENNIS

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Regional Meets | Oct. 3,4 | East-Grand Forks | Mark Sanford, Joe Ford |
| | | West-Minot | Terry Hjelmstad |
| State | Oct. 10,11 | Fargo | Don Dehne, Jerry Sheldon |

CROSS COUNTRY

| | | | |
|-------|--------|----------|-----------------------------|
| State | Nov. 1 | Bismarck | Richard Ott, Elmer Huber |
|-------|--------|----------|-----------------------------|

GIRLS' GOLF

| | | | |
|-------|------------|-------|-----------------|
| State | Oct. 13,14 | Minot | R. Edward Mundy |
|-------|------------|-------|-----------------|

GIRLS' SWIMMING

| | | | |
|-------|------------|-------|-----------------|
| State | Nov. 14,15 | Minot | Terry Hjelmstad |
|-------|------------|-------|-----------------|

FOOTBALL

| | | | |
|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| State B | Nov. 15 | Bismarck | B Reps |
|---------|---------|----------|--------|

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

Class A Regions

| | | | |
|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|
| EDC | Nov. 3-8 | Fargo Shanley | Mark Sanford |
| WDA | Nov. 6,7,8 | Mandan | Richard Ott |
| North Star | Nov. 4,6,7 | Bottineau | Richard Kunkel |

STATE A

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|--------|
| Nov. 13,14,15 | Jamestown | A Reps |
|---------------|-----------|--------|

Class B Regions

| | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Region 1 | Nov. 8, 10, 11 | Wahpeton | Jerry Tjaden |
| Region 2 | Nov. 8, 10, 11 | Mayville | H. L. McLain |
| Region 3 | Nov. 8, 10, 11 | Devils Lake | Mel Olson |
| Region 4 | Nov. 8, 10, 11 | New Rockford | Dean Vorland |
| Region 5 | Nov. 8, 10, 11 | Napoleon | Robert Tollefson |
| Region 6 | Nov. 8, 10, 11 | Minot Mun. Aud. | Don Strang |
| Region 7 | Nov. 8, 10, 11 | Williston | Leon Olson |
| Region 8 | Nov. 8, 10, 11 | Dickinson HS | Cal Sailer |
| <u>State B</u> | Nov. 20, 21, 22 | Minot Dome | B Reps |

STUDENT CONGRESS

| | | | |
|-------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| State | Oct. 31-Nov. 1 | Bismarck | Richard Ott, Elmer Huber |
|-------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------|

The Board reviewed a communique from the McLean County Schoolmasters expressing their concern over the additional games added to Girls' Basketball for the 1987 season. The Board took no action on this but placed it on the agenda for discussion at the General Assembly meeting.

The Executive Secretary gave a report on liability insurance to cover the NDHSAA ABF Program. He informed the Board he was still waiting for further bids so the item was tabled until the October meeting.

The Board heard a communique from the Southeastern Conference asking the NDHSAA to consider adopting the smaller basketball for all 7th & 8th grade Boys' Basketball. The Board took no action on this but will consider the request.

The Board reviewed the agenda for the Annual Meeting to be held October 16, 1986 at 3:00 P.M. at the Bismarck Kirkwood Motor Inn.

The Board reviewed the National Federation rule dealing with the depth of diving pools in swimming. Tjaden moved that no swimming meets be sanctioned in a swimming pool that does not have a diving pool that is 10 feet deep or more and that all swimming schools be informed of this rule, second by Mundy and carried.

The Asst. Executive Secretary informed the Board of the Committee he is serving on dealing with developing a Coaches Evaluation form that could be used by all state schools. The Asst. Exec. Sec. was instructed to keep the Board informed of progress.

Bob Hetler informed the Board of his involvement on a Committee to help celebrate the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Constitution.

The Board reviewed a communique from Edgeley High School informing the Board of a violation involving playing three girls' basketball games on nights followed by a school day. The Executive Secretary was instructed to inform the school that the third game would be forfeited and that any further violation of NDHSAA rules could lead to probation or suspension.

The Board considered changing the following regulations dealing with 7th & 8th grade Girls' Basketball.

1. Increase game limitation from 10 to 12 games.
2. Increase quarter limit per individual player from 40 to 48 quarters.

Olson moved to make these changes effective for 1987 school year, second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board heard a communique from Minot High School reporting the use of an ineligible player on the Sophomore Girls' Basketball Team. The girl, a transfer from Minot Ryan, was not eligible and played in Sophomore Girls' Basketball game. Motion by Olson that all games the girl played in be forfeited and the girl be declared ineligible for 18 weeks. Second by Howe and carried. The Executive Secretary was instructed to inform the school that any further violation of NDHSAA rules could lead to probation or suspension.

The Board discussed the new football plan and possible items which must be covered before it can be implemented. The Football Committee will meet prior to the next Board Meeting to finalize the plan.

The Board heard a request from Speech Coaches asking the Board to rescind action they took at the June Meeting. The Board took no action at this time and that Speech Coaches should be informed they can submit it again for consideration in June.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Bob King
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

MINUTESNorth Dakota High School Activities AssociationBoard of Directors Meeting

Bismarck, North Dakota - October 15, 1986

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on October 15, 1986 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the September Board Meeting. Kunkel moved to approve the minutes, second by Tjaden and carried.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the Football Committee and made the following recommendations:

1. The top 36 Class B schools by enrollment (9-12) be placed in five regions for the 1987 football season as listed below:

CLASS B 11-MAN FOOTBALL REGIONS

REGION I (7)

Central Cass
Hillsboro
Lisbon
Mayville-Portland
Oak Grove
Oakes
Sargent Central

REGION II (8)

Carrington
Cavalier
Harvey
Langdon
Larimore
Midway
New Rockford
Park River

REGION III (7)

Beulah
Center
Garrison
Hazen
Linton
Napoleon
Washburn

REGION IV (9)

Des Lacs-Burlington
Divide County
Kenmare
Mohall
New Town
Stanley
Surrey
Tioga
Velva

REGION V (7)

Beach
Belfield
Bowman
Hettinger
Killdeer
SRCHS (Ft. Yates)
Watford City

Note: Top 36 schools plus Kenmare and Mohall who asked to continue playing 11-Man football.

2. The remainder of the Class B football schools will be placed in eight regions as listed below:

CLASS B 9-MAN FOOTBALL REGIONS

REGION I (10)

Edgeley
Ellendale
Hankinson
Kulm
LaMoure
Lidgerwood
Milnor
North Sargent
Richland
Wyndmere

REGION V (9)

Berthold
Carpio
Dunseith
Glenburn
Rolette
Rolla
St. John
Sherwood
Westhope

REGION II (9)

Cooperstown
Dakota
Enderlin
Finley-Sharon
Kindred
Maple Valley
North Central
Page
Wimbledon-Courtenay

REGION III (10)

Central Valley
Edinburg
Hatton
Nelson County North
Nelson County South
North Border
Northwood
St. Thomas- Valley of Hoople
Thompson
Walhalla

REGION IV (8)

Benson County
Bowdon
Cando
Drake-Anamoose
Fessenden
Maddock-Esmond
Starkweather
Towner

REGION VI (9)

Ashley
McClusky
New Salem
Steele-Dawson
Strasburg
Turtle Lake-Mercer
Underwood
Wilton
Wishek

REGION VII (10)

Carson
Elgin
Flasher
Glen Ullin
Hebron
Mott
New England
New England St. Mary's
Richardton-Taylor
Scranton

REGION VIII (9)

Alexander
Bowbells
Burke Central
Grenora
Mandaree
Parshall
Powers Lake
Ray
Trenton

3. In Class B 9-man all teams in region will be required to play other teams.
4. In Class B 9-man the two teams with the best won-lost record on games played in region will advance to play-offs.
5. In Class B 11-man the five regional champions will advance to play-offs and the next three teams will be determined by the power rating for all games played.
6. When a school is assigned to 11-man football and declines to play any games played by that school against 9-man schools will count as a win or loss for the 9-man school in determining play-off positions.

Motion by Kunkel to adopt, second by Olson and carried.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the Constitution and Bylaws Committee and explained the procedure that will be used at the General Assembly meeting to discuss possible proposed changes in the Constitution.

The Board reviewed the agenda for the Annual Meeting to be held on Thursday, October 16, 1986 at 3:00 P.M.

Huber reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Tino Hairy Chin from McLaughlin, South Dakota to SRCHS (Ft. Yates) under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted. Second by Howe and carried.

The Board opened the bids for the sale of 1986 Association owned cars:

Lauren Satrom, New Town - \$ 9,667.00 (Dodge Caravan)
Chris Stratford, Jamestown - \$11,050.00 (Dodge Caravan)

After reviewing the bids, Sailer moved to accept Stratford's bid of \$11,050 for the Dodge Caravan and because no bids were received on the Chrysler New Yorker to rebid that unit. Second by Mundy and carried.

The Board reviewed the bid from the Meyer Broadcasting Company of Bismarck for \$8,000.00 to televise the 1987 WDA Boys' Basketball Tournament. Motion by Olson to accept this bid and contract be sent out, second by Huber and carried.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Souris to Westhope - Band
Chaffee to Kindred - Wrestling
Sherwood to Kenmare - Wrestling
Wishek & Ashley - Wrestling
Maple Valley to Valley City - Wrestling

Sanford moved for approval, second by Sailer and carried.

The Board held an audience with Gary Pearson representing the North Dakota "Hall of Fame". He explained the goals and purposes of the organization and asked for the support of the NDHSAA. Mundy moved that the NDHSAA become involved and it be referred to the Promotions Committee to work out details, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board heard a request from the N.D. Centennial Commission to use the new North Dakota Anthem, "Dakota Land" at the State Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournaments. Sailer moved that this be done, second by Sanford and carried.

The Board heard a report on the Chemical Awareness Workshops that will be held in Dickinson, Minot, Devils Lake and Valley City on December 1, 2, 3, & 4 and sponsored by the NDHSAA. Details are still to be worked out.

The Board heard a request from Mandan High School to allow their band a trip to Winnipeg on October 25, 1986 to appear at a football game. Kunkel moved to approve the request, second by Howe and carried.

There being no further business the Board Meeting adjourned.

Bob King
Asst. Exec. Sec.
BK:adp

MINUTES

Annual Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 16, 1986 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Annual Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Kirkwood Motor Inn in Bismarck on October 16, 1986 at 3:00 P.M.

President Strang called the meeting to order and declared a quorum of fifty members in attendance.

President Strang introduced parliamentarian Howard Snortland.

Superintendent Norm Batterberry of Max moved to approve the minutes of the previous meetings from October 1985 and January 1986 as published in the yearbook. Second by Supt. Mike Worner of Garrison and passed.

The North Dakota High School Athletic Directors Association presented their Athletic Director of the Year awards.

Sheryl Solberg reported that the NDHSAA will sponsor four Chemical Awareness Workshops to be held in Dickinson, Minot, Devils Lake and Valley City on December 1, 2, 3 & 4, 1986. Complete details to be worked out.

Mel Olson reported on behalf of the Football Committee and passed out copies of the new Class B football alignment to all member schools. Schools were allowed to comment and discuss the new alignment that had been approved by the NDHSAA Board.

Jerry Tjaden reported on behalf of the Constitution & ByLaws Committee and discussed the following items:

A - Eligibility Rules

1. Should the current three subject (15 Hour) passing requirement be increased.

A straw vote showed a majority of schools favored increasing this requirement.

2. Should a student failing to pass three subjects for a semester be ineligible for the entire next semester. A straw vote showed a majority of the schools felt this was too long of a period and it should be lessened in some way.

B - Tobacco, Alcohol & Controlled Substance Rule

1. Should misdemeanor and felony charges be included in this eligibility rule.

A straw vote indicated about a 50-50 split if this should be added to this rule.

2. Should the penalty for a violation of the Drug & Alcohol rule be changed to include intervention with the punishment and should a lesser penalty be considered.

A straw vote indicated a majority of schools favored this change.

3. Should we include in the enforcement of the Tobacco, Alcohol and Controlled Substance rule the forfeiture and surrender of awards.

A straw vote indicated a majority of schools favored the NDHSAA Board studying this possibility.

C - Cooperative Agreements

1. Should the bylaw allowing co-ops between schools be changed.

A straw vote indicated a majority of the schools favored no change in this rule.

The report of the Nominating Committee was presented by Supt. Adam Boschee of Kindred submitting the following names for vacancies on the Board of Directors for three year terms:

Class B Northwest Region : Roger Slotsve, Velva
 Class B Northeast Region : Mel Olson, Cavalier
 Class A East Region: Mark Sanford, Grand Forks

Supt. Boschee moved for the acceptance of the submitted names, second by Supt. Broeker of Watford City.

President Strang called for nominations from the floor, none were made and Supt. H. L. McLain moved that nominations cease, second by Supt. Robert Sheppard, Northwood and carried.

Supt. Ron Broeker of Watford City moved to amend Article XIII, Section VII to read:

A student shall not be eligible to compete in interscholastic activities on or after the day on which the twentieth anniversary of his/her birth occurs; except for a student that is past his/her twentieth anniversary and has a written IEP, may be considered by the NDHSAA Board or Committee to handle such cases to participate in interscholastic activities.

Second by Mark Sanford of Grand Forks. Doyle Radke of Minot then spoke on behalf of the proposed change. Vote was called for and defeated by a vote of 93 to 49.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King
 Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors

Special Meeting

11:00 A.M., Friday, October 24, 1986

President Strang called the meeting to order. Roll call indicated the following:

Present: Strang, Sanford, Howe, Olson, Sailer, Tjaden, Huber & Bruce Henderson

Absent: Mundy, Kunkel & Ott

The Executive Secretary presented a letter from Bruce Henderson, Principal of Glenburn High School reporting a violation of the week-night limitation for girls' basketball games. The violation took place on Thursday, September 18, 1986 as the team had played varsity games on Monday, September 15 and Tuesday, September 16. The Executive Secretary had ruled the violation required a forfeit of the September 18th game.

Mr. Henderson presented the case and the circumstances which caused the violation and requested a ruling from the Board of Directors.

After a period of questions Mr. Henderson was requested to leave the line.

Howe moved to uphold the ruling rendered by the Executive Secretary requiring Glenburn to forfeit the girls' basketball game held on September 18, 1986 and to require the forfeit to be 2 to 0 as stated in the National Federation rule book. The Executive Secretary should also inform the District Committee that each district has the authority to seed teams in the District Tournament using any criterion they agreed upon.

The Board reviewed a request from New Rockford High School to drop five non resident special education students from their enrollment figure for 1986. Request denied.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Bruce Anderson
 Executive Secretary

BA:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors Meeting

November 21, 1986 - Minot, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on November 21, 1986 at the Sheraton Riverside Inn in Minot with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the October meeting. Ott moved to approve the minutes of the last meeting, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial report of the Association's business transacted from July 1, 1986 to October 31, 1986. The Board also reviewed the ABF report covering the same period. Howe moved to accept the report second by Huber and carried.

An audience with Dale Hurt and Florian Roehrich of New Salem was held and they asked the Board to move them from Region 6 to Region 7 for Class B 9-man football competition in 1987. The Board took no action on the request at this time.

Supt. Larry Nudell of Harvey appeared before the Board to express his concern over the Board's action that added two games to Girls' Basketball starting in the fall of 1987. He asked the Board to rescind their action that added the two games and informed the Board if they did not he would propose a bylaw change to be voted on in January that would reduce the boys limit by two games. The Board took no action on this request.

The Executive Secretary presented the results of a survey conducted by Supt. Jerry Muckenhirn of Enderlin that was sent to all Class B football schools. The Board reviewed the results of the survey with a great deal of interest but took no formal action on the results.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Class B District Chairmen's Meeting, but no action was taken at this time.

The Assistant Executive Secretary presented a preliminary financial report on the 1986 Football Playoffs. The Board also reviewed a very preliminary financial report of Girls' Basketball.

The Board reviewed communiques from Midway, LaMoure, Milnor, Wishek and Bowman. No Board action was taken on any of the communiques.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee and made the following recommendations:

Tjaden moved to submit the following proposal to the General Assembly in January. Amend Article XIII Sections 5 & 8 of the ByLaws dealing with scholastic eligibility of students to the following:

1. Increase from 3 to 4 the number of subjects a student must be passing to be eligible.

2. Decrease the period a student is ineligible from an entire semester to four weeks.

Second by Ott and carried.

Tjaden moved to also submit the following proposal to the General Assembly in January. Amend Section XIII Article 12 of the ByLaws dealing with the period of suspension for violation of the Tobacco, Drug and Alcohol rule to the following:

1. For any first violation a student shall be suspended from participation for a minimum period of six consecutive school weeks or if the student receives a recognized drug evaluation then they would be suspended for two weeks or two games which ever is the greater.

Second by Howe and carried.

Tjaden moved that the Board regulation dealing with forfeiture of awards for non-enforcement of the Drug, Alcohol rule be placed on the agenda for an advisory vote of the membership at the January meeting. Second by Huber and carried.

The Board reviewed applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following applications were considered:

McVille to Aneta - Girls' Basketball
Neché to Pembina - Golf, Boys' & Girls' Track
Oriska to Valley City - Girls' Gymnastics
Marmarth to Rhame - Jr. High Boys' Basketball (1 year)
Fargo Shanley to West Fargo - Boys' Swimming

Sailer moved for approval, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board heard a request from TV stations dealing with starting times of the WDA Boys' Basketball Tournament and the State Hockey Tournament. The Executive Secretary was instructed to work out the details with the TV stations involved.

The Board considered a proposal to amend the 1986-87 NDHSAA Budget to include item #78 Chemical Workshops for \$6,000. Olson moved to amend the budget to include the item, second by Mundy and carried.

The Board reviewed a new sports injury manual developed by the National Federation that will be made available to all schools. The Board took no action at this time.

The Board reviewed a violation of the bylaw forbidding competition before noon on the Saturday of the NDEA Convention. Dickinson Trinity reported that they had played Williston in a 9th grade football game before 12 noon, Saturday, October 18. The Executive Secretary was instructed to write a letter of reprimand to the school for the rule violation.

The Board considered the request from New Salem to move from Region 6 to Region 7 in 9-man football for 1987. Tjaden moved to deny the request because it would cause other schools to make the same request, second by Olson and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from the Juvenile Court Committee that informed the Board that they could not agree on a uniform policy to handle the reporting of juvenile violations to schools.

The Board discussed possibly changing the starting date for all fall activities in 1987. The reason for the change would be to allow one more weekend for competition to be scheduled. After a lengthy period of discussion Mundy moved to allow all fall activities to start practice on August 13th instead of August 17th for the fall of 1987 and the date for the first allowable competition be set by regulations pertaining to that sport. Second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board reviewed a report on the Chemical Awareness Workshops that will be held the first week in December and sponsored by the NDHSAA.

A communique from the North Dakota High School Coaches Association was reviewed and the Board considered a request to increase the sponsorship of the NDHSAA towards the Coaches Clinic from \$1,500 a year to \$2,500 a year. Tjaden moved to increase the support of the NDHSAA to \$2,000 a year, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board heard a request from Fargo South High School to allow their choir to attend a festival in Pasadena, California. Kunkel moved to approve, second by Ott and carried.

The Board was informed that Watford City would again submit a proposed bylaw change dealing with special need students to be voted on at the January meeting.

A communique from Dick Karlgaard was reviewed that informed the Board of the remodeling project that will increase the seating capacity of the Bismarck Civic Center.

The Board considered the problem of pyramids being used by cheerleaders. Tjaden moved that all pyramids be outlawed that begin higher than the waist of the individuals having their feet on the floor, second by Ott and carried. All schools should be informed of this new Board policy before the winter activities start.

The Board opened the bids for the sale of the 1986 Association owned car:

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Robert Hanson, Valley City ----- | \$7,550.00 |
| Ed Doyle, Valley City ----- | \$9,250.00 |
| Bob Borg, Valley City ----- | \$8,300.00 |
| Mark Sanford, Grand Forks ----- | \$9,600.00 |

After reviewing the bids, Olson moved to accept the Sanford bid of \$9,600.00 for the car, second by Howe and carried.

The Board heard a request from the committee to elect Jerry Enget to the NDHSAA Board of Directors. They are organizing a write-in campaign for Jerry Enget in the January election and asked that this information be published in the NDHSAA Bulletin. Tjaden moved to deny this request, second by Mundy and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Dan Wendlen from Chinook,

Montana to Watford City under the hardship rule and recommended the request be granted. Motion by Mundy to approve request for immediate eligibility, second by Tjaden and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bob King
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors Special Meeting

9:45 A.M. - Wednesday, December 10, 1986

President Strang called the meeting to order. Roll call vote indicated all members present.

Howe reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Brent High Elk from Stanton to Beulah under the hardship rule and moved that immediate eligibility be granted. Second by Huber and carried.

The Board heard a request from West Fargo High School to allow their Concert Choir to attend a festival in St. Paul on February 11 & 12, 1987. Olson moved to approve the request, second by Ott and carried.

The Board heard a request from Dick Karlgaard, Athletic Director of the Bismarck Public Schools asking for immediate termination of the co-op between Bismarck High School and Bismarck Century in Gymnastics. Mundy moved to approve the request, second by Ott and carried.

The Board considered the proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the NDHSAA that are being considered by the Constitution and Bylaws Committee. After a period of discussion the Board took no action and instructed the Constitution and Bylaws Committee to meet and reconsider the changes. The Executive Secretary was instructed to set up this meeting.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors Special Meeting
9:00 A.M., Friday, December 19, 1986

President Strang called the meeting to order. Roll call indicated all members present.

Asst. Executive Secretary reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Francis Schuster from Breckenridge, Minnesota to Fairmount under the hardship rule and recommended that immediate eligibility be granted. Motion by Sailer to grant immediate eligibility, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board reviewed a communique from Solen dealing with alleged recruiting violations by SRCHS. The Executive Secretary was instructed to look into the allegations and if correct have both schools appear at the January Board Meeting.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the Constitution and Bylaws Committee and reviewed the changes in Article XIII; Section V, Section VIII and Section XII of the Bylaws. After a period of discussion and some minor changes in the wording, the Board agreed to submit these changes to the membership for their vote at the January meeting.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

MINUTES

Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, N.D. - January 24, 25, 1987

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on January 24, 1987 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the previous meetings and Ott moved to approve, second by Mundy and carried.

Each member was presented with a packet containing the agenda, complete report of the year's financial business to January 9, 1987, the ABF report from July 1, 1986 to January 9, 1987 and a report of the Association's Investments. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon a motion by Howe and second by Kunkel all reports were approved.

The Executive Secretary and the Asst. Executive Secretary reviewed the final report for all Girls' Basketball Tournaments and all Football Playoff Games with the Board.

An appeal hearing for Chad Prosser of Carrington was held. Chad had been declared ineligible by the Executive Secretary for violation of the eight semester rule. In attendance for the hearing were Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Prosser and Chad. Al Larson, Principal of Carrington High School, and Attorney Richard Crockett representing the Prossers. Mr. Crockett presented the appeal of the Prossers to the Board and after the presentation the Board asked questions of all parties involved. At the conclusion of the hearing the Board tabled the issue until Sunday, January 25, 1987.

Huber reported on a joint meeting of the Personnel and Finance Committees relative to salary proposals for the 1987-88 fiscal year. The Committee recommended setting the base salary at \$27,000 for the professional staff and indexed as follows: Anderson - 1.82; King - 1.63; Hetler - 1.13; Solberg - 1.13; and Fitzner 1.07 and the secretarial staff will receive the following increases: Posein - 2%, Borg - 3% and Bass 4%. Upon motion by Huber and second by Tjaden the Committee's recommendations were accepted.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the Football Committee and moved to approve the following recommendations from the Football Advisory Committee and also the Play-off regulations for 1987.

CLASS A RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Recommend using the following criteria for determining the home field when two teams involved in the semi-final round are teams seeded with the same conference ranking.
 - A. If tied teams have played each other during the regular season, the winning team would be awarded the home field.

- B. If tied teams have not played each other during the regular season, a point system for rating the teams should be used:
- 100 Points are awarded for each win, provided the defeated team is in same classification.
 - No points are awarded for a defeat; however, the game will count as one of the qualifying games in computing the rating average.
 - 10 Bonus points are awarded for each win that the defeated team has through the course of the season, provided the wins are against teams in the same class.
 - The rating average is determined by dividing a team's total points awarded by the number of qualifying games played -- carried out to .000.
- C. If teams remain tied after implementing preceding criteria, a coin toss will be held by NDHSAA to determine home field.
- D. When weather conditions are not conducive to playing at the formula determined site, NDHSAA will have option to name an alternate site.
2. Recommend that the awards ceremony following the semifinal game will be conducted in the same manner as the awards ceremony following the championship game. If detailed ceremony is needed for individual sites, the NDHSAA will provide a uniform ceremony criteria that has been adhered to generally in the past.
3. Recommend that two meetings of the Football Advisory Committee be held. The first to be held at the summer Coaches' Clinic and the second following the season.
- CLASS B 9 & 11-MAN RECOMMENDATIONS
1. Recommend that games played against JV teams do not count in determining power ratings of team.
 2. Sites for all Football playoff games will be set by NDHSAA after participating teams have been determined.
 3. Recommend using the same tie breaking procedure for Class B 11-man that is used in Class B 9-man football.
 4. Recommend advancing the top two teams in each region to the playoffs for Class B 11-man football.
 5. Also agree with recommendations 2 and 4 under Class A.
- Second by Ott and carried.

Huber reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee that the results of the annual election had been canvassed with the following results:

Class A Representative from East Region

Dr. Mark Sanford ----- 173

Class B Representative from Northeast Region

Mel Olson ----- 166

Class B Representative from Northwest Region

Jerome Enget ----- 117
Roger Slotsve ----- 98

Upon motion by Huber and second by Sailer candidates Sanford, Olson and Enget were declared duly elected members of the Board effective July 1, 1987.

Bids for supplying basketballs and tennis balls for 1987-88 and 1988-89 seasons were opened. The following bids were received:

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

| Company | Ball | Price |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Northwest Sporting | Rawlings RLB | \$20.58 |
| Home of Economy | Baden BX 475P | 21.40 |
| Kohn's | Wilson Jet P -B1219 | 21.50 |
| Northwest Sporting | Baden BX 475P | 21.58 |
| Home of Economy | Wilson Jet P-B1219 | 22.85 |
| Northern School | Mikasa BLC 100 CT | 23.35 |
| Colborn's | Mikasa BLC 100 CT | 24.49 |
| Kostka | Baden BX 475 | 25.12 |
| Gerrell's | McGregor X12L2 | 25.99 |
| Home of Economy | Baden BX 475 | 26.45 |
| Northwest Sporting | Baden BX 475 | 26.63 |
| Gerrell's | Wilson Jet P B1219 | 26.99 |
| Gerrell's | Tachikara SB6CB | 28.79 |
| Home of Economy | Wilson Jet 285 | 29.45 |
| Northern School | Mikasa BLC 100 | 30.00 |
| Gerrell's | Wilson Jet 285 | 32.99 |

BOYS' BASKETBALL

| Company | Ball | Price |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Northwest Sporting | Rawlings RNC | \$20.58 |
| Home of Economy | Baden BX 500P | 21.40 |
| Northwest Sporting | Baden BX 500P | 21.58 |
| Kohn's | Wilson Jet P-B1213 | 22.50 |
| Northern School | Mikasa BL 100CT | 23.35 |
| Home of Economy | Wilson Jet P-B1213 | 23.90 |
| Colborn's | Mikasa BL 100CT | 24.49 |
| Stan Kostka | Baden BX 500 | 25.12 |
| Gerrell's | McGregor X12L | 25.99 |
| Home of Economy | Baden BX 500 | 26.45 |
| Northwest Sporting | Baden BX 500 | 26.63 |
| Gerrell's | Wilson Jet P-1213 | 28.19 |

| Company | Ball | Price |
|-----------------|------------------|---------|
| Northern School | Mikasa BL 100 | \$30.00 |
| Home of Economy | Wilson Jet B1200 | 30.70 |
| Gerrell's | Tachikara SB7CB | 31.19 |
| Gerrell's | Wilson Jet B1200 | 34.19 |

TENNIS BALLS

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Gerrell's | 2.62 per can | Wilson T1001 |
| Kohn's Sport Shop | 2.44 per can | Wilson T1001 |
| Home of Economy | 2.43 per can | Wilson T1001 |
| Stan Kostka | 2.48 per can | Wilson T1001 |

The Board checked to see that all bids met specifications.

Kunkel moved to accept the bid of Home of Economy for Wilson T1001 tennis balls at 2.43, second by Olson and carried.

After a lengthy period of discussion and examination of the basketballs the Board tabled the basketball bid until Sunday.

Tjaden reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Shawn Sheldon from Bismarck Hughes Junior High School to Fargo Oak Grove under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. Second by Ott and carried.

Tjaden reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Wade Webb from Fargo North to Fargo Oak Grove under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be denied. Second by Mundy and carried.

Huber reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Terry Fischer from SRCHS (Ft. Yates) to Solen under the hardship rule and moved that the request be denied. Second by Sailer and carried.

Strang reviewed a request for a hardship hearing for Barren Parizek who transferred from New Mexico to Glenburn. Howe moved to approve the hardship request pending completion of the investigation. Second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following applications were reviewed:

Kathryn to Litchville - Golf
 St. Thomas to Valley (Hoopie) - Boys' Basketball
 Braddock to Napoleon - Boys' & Girls' Track
 Esmond to Maddock - Boys' and Girls' Track
 Lehr to Streeter - Band
 Garrison to Max - Baseball
 Max to Garrison - Boys' & Girls' Track & Golf

Olson moved for approval, second by Sanford and carried.

The Board heard a request from Cavalier and Walhalla to dissolve their co-op in Boys' and Girls' Track. Motion by Sanford to approve, second by Mundy and carried.

The Board reviewed communiques from the Sargent Central and Napoleon school boards and took no action.

The Board recessed until 9:00 A.M. on January 25th and reconvened at that time with all members present.

The first item considered by the Board was the appeal by Chad Prosser. Howe moved that the appeal be denied and the ruling of the Executive Secretary be upheld and also that Carrington High School be sent a letter complimenting them for the way they handled the case. Also any games Chad Prosser played in during his ninth semester of competition by forfeited. Second by Sanford and carried.

The next item considered was the basketball bids that were tabled from Saturday. After a period of discussion Huber moved to accept the low bid from Northwest Sporting Goods of Minot of \$20.58 for the Rawlings RLB for girls and the Rawlings RNC for boys, second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board considered the Coaching Evaluation forms developed by an Ad-Hoc Committee comprised of members from the following organizations: NDHSCA, NDHSADA, DPI, NDHSAA, NDCSA, NDEA and NDSBA. Mundy moved that the NDHSAA not endorse this form but that each school be encouraged to develop their own evaluation process, second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the agenda and the procedure that will be used for the General Assembly Meeting to be held on Monday, January 26th at 4:00 P.M.

The Board made the following assignments for trophy presentations for all events until the end of the school year.

BASEBALL

| | | | |
|-------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| State | May 26 | Jamestown | Bruce Anderson |
|-------|--------|-----------|----------------|

BASKETBALL - Boys'Class A Regions

| | | | |
|------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| EDC | Mar. 2,3,5-7 | Fargo NDSU | Mark Sanford |
| WDA | Mar. 5-7 | Bismarck | Richard Ott, Elmer Huber |
| North Star | Mar. 3,5,6 | Minot Dome | Richard Kunkel |

State Class A

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------------------------|
| Mar. 12-14 | Bismarck | A Reps. & Huber & Ott |
|------------|----------|--------------------------|

Class B Regions

| | | | |
|----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Region 1 | Mar. 7,9,10 | Fargo CC | Jerry Tjaden |
| Region 2 | Mar. 7,9,10 | Mayville SC | H.L. McLain |
| Region 3 | Mar. 7,9,10 | Grafton | Mel Olson |
| Region 4 | Mar. 7,9,10 | Devils Lake | Richard Kunkel |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Region 5 | Mar. 7,9,10 | Jamestown | Frank Fischer or Luttschwager |
| Region 6 | Mar. 7,9,10 | Minot Aud. | Don Strang |
| Region 7 | Mar. 7,9,10 | Minot Dome | Edward Mundy |
| Region 8 | Mar. 7,9,10 | Dickinson HS | Cal Sailer |
| STATE CLASS B | Mar. 19-21 | Fargo NDSU | B Reps & Huber & Ott |
| GOLF - Grass- Boys' Class A | | | |
| <u>Regions</u> | May 18 | EDC WDA N.Star | Fargo Bismarck Valley City |
| STATE A GRASS | May 26,27 | Bismarck | Jerry Sheldon Dick Karlgaard Don Bauer Richard Ott, Elmer Huber |
| GOLF - Grass - Boys' Class B | | | |
| <u>Regions</u> | May 18 | West N.E. S.E. | New Town Park River Grand Rapids |
| STATE B GRASS | May 26,27 | Carrington- New Rockford | Charles Ruppert Fabian Shoults John Anderson Al Larson |
| GOLF - Sand - Boys' Class B | | | |
| STATE B SAND | May 26,27 | Leeds-Maddock | Fred Stoskopf |
| GYMNASTICS | | | |
| <u>Regions</u> | Feb. 21 | East West | Valley City SC Dickinson HS |
| STATE GYMNASTICS | Feb. 28 | Minot SC | Terry Corwin Milo Dullum Don Strang, Edward Mundy |
| HOCKEY | | | |
| STATE HOCKEY | Feb. 26-28 | Grand Forks UND | Richard Kunkel Mark Sanford |
| SWIMMING - Boys | | | |
| STATE | Mar. 6,7 | Minot MCC | Edward Mundy |
| TENNIS - Girls | | | |
| <u>Regions</u> | May 15,16 | East West | Fargo Minot |
| STATE GIRLS TENNIS | May 22,23 | Grand Forks | Jerry Sheldon Terry Hjelstad Joe Ford |

TRACK - Boys' & Girls'Regions - Class A

| | |
|------------|--------|
| EDC | May 22 |
| WDA | May 22 |
| North Star | May 23 |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Grand Forks UND | Mark Sanford |
| Dickinson SC | Arlo Howe |
| Rugby | Richard Kunkel |

STATE A TRACK May 29,30

Grand Forks UND All A Reps.

Regions - Class B

| | |
|----------|--------|
| Region 1 | May 23 |
| Region 2 | May 23 |
| Region 3 | May 23 |
| Region 4 | May 23 |
| Region 5 | May 23 |
| Region 6 | May 23 |
| Region 7 | May 23 |
| Region 8 | May 23 |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Wahpeton NDSSS | Don Engen |
| Grand Forks UND | John Hutchison |
| Devils Lake | Les Christianson |
| Jamestown | Ron Luttschwager |
| Bismarck | Dick Karlgaard |
| Minot | Wes Luther |
| Williston | George Amsden |
| Dickinson SC | Milo Dullum |

STATE B TRACK May 29,30

Grand Forks UND B Reps.

VOLLEYBALL - Girls'Regions

| | |
|---------|------|
| Feb. 14 | East |
| Feb. 14 | West |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Wahpeton NDSSS | Don Engen |
| Dickinson HS | Milo Dullum Arlo Howe |

STATE VOLLEYBALL Feb. 20,21Bismarck Richard Ott,
Elmer Huber**WRESTLING****STATE CLASS A WRESTLING** Feb. 27,28Minot Edward Mundy,
Bob KingRegions - Class B

| | |
|----------|---------|
| Region 1 | Feb. 14 |
| Region 2 | Feb. 14 |
| Region 3 | Feb. 14 |
| Region 4 | Feb. 14 |
| Region 5 | Feb. 14 |
| Region 6 | Feb. 14 |
| Region 7 | Feb. 14 |
| Region 8 | Feb. 14 |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Wishek | Delmar Zimmerman |
| Lisbon | Elmer Lindstrom |
| Fargo Oak Grove | Darwin Gorder |
| Carrington | Al Larson |
| Cavalier | Mel Olson |
| Hazen | Joel Wood |
| Kenmare | Art Grochow |
| Hettinger | Erling Dahl |

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING Feb. 20,21Jamestown Jerry Tjaden,
Bob King**DEBATE - State** Feb. 6,7

Grand Forks UND Mark Sanford

SPEECH - Class A State Apr. 3 - Plays
Apr. 4 - SpeechFargo North Bob Hetler
Fargo North Bob Hetler

SPEECH _ Class B State Apr. 24 -Plays Bismarck Cen. Richard Ott,
Jerry Tjaden

Apr. 25 - Speech Mandan Jr. High Richard Ott,
Jerry Tjaden

The Board discussed the Watford City amendment and after a period of discussion took no stand on this proposed bylaw change.

The Board heard a request from District 18 asking that another school be added to the district. This request was referred to the Class B Redistricting Committee.

The Board heard a request from the Class B Wrestling Coaches asking for permission to seed their State Wrestling Tournament. Tjaden moved to approve this request on a one year trial basis with the following provisions:

1. The seeding committee will be made up of four coaches. One representing Region 1 & 2, one representing Region 3 & 4, another representing Region 5 & 6 and another representing Region 7 & 8.
2. These four coaches along with Bob King will meet in Valley City on Sunday, February 15th at 10:00 A.M. to seed the tournament.
3. Each regional representative will be responsible to have a complete roster of all the teams he represents along with a list of all matches wrestled by each wrestler including score, weight class and opponent.
4. The eight regional champions in each weight class will receive the greatest consideration for one of the eight seeded positions. After this consideration the criteria developed by the coaches will be used.
5. After placing the eight seeded wrestlers, the remainder will be placed by open draw, with no consideration where regional winner was seeded.
6. Each two region areas will be responsible to select one coach to represent them on the seeding committee.
7. Any other provisions necessary to be developed by Asst. Executive Secretary.

Second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed a communique from Bismarck St. Mary's expressing concern over losing students because of not allowing students from public junior highs to wrestle with St. Mary's after the close of the junior high season. The Board took no action.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bob King, Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

MINUTES

Special Meeting of General Assembly
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 26, 1987 - Bismarck, N.D.

A special meeting of the General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on January 26, 1987 at 4:00 P.M. for the purpose of considering amendments to the Constitution and Bylaws.

President Don Strang called the meeting to order. A quorum was established.

Parliamentarian Howard Snortland was introduced.

Elmer Huber, Chairman of the Canvassing Committee reported on the annual election of representatives of the Board of Directors as follows:

Class A East Region

Dr. Mark Sanford ----- 173
Scattered----- 5

Class B Northeast Region

Mel Olson ----- 166
Scattered ----- 4

Class B Northwest Region

Jerome Enget ----- 117
Roger Slotsve ----- 98

Executive Secretary Bruce Anderson gave a brief report on the new Board policy dealing with cheerleader pyramids.

Supt. Ron Broeker of Watford City presented and moved for adoption the following amendment to his original amendment to Part Two, Article XIII, Section VII:

A student shall not be eligible to compete in interscholastic activities on or after the day on which the twentieth anniversary of his/her birth occurs; except for a student who is past his/her twentieth anniversary and has a written Special Education IEP and has not had the opportunity to avail themselves of eight semesters of participation in interscholastic activities. That student will be eligible for consideration of a waiver by the NDHSAA Board of Directors or their committee, upon a showing that the denial of this opportunity was by reason of the handicapping condition and would not be likely to result in a substantial risk of injury to younger participants.

Second by Supt. Mark Sanford of Grand Forks, and was passed by voice vote.

After a period of discussion Supt. Broeker moved for adoption of this substitute amendment to Part Two, Article XIII, Section VII, second by Supt. Mike Worner of Garrison and was defeated by voice vote.

Supt. Larry Nudell of Harvey presented and moved for adoption an amendment to Part Two, Article XII, Section II Boys' Basketball to read as follows:

- c. Total games played by any boys' team shall not exceed sixteen season games or fourteen season games and one invitational tournament. Any boy may not participate in more than eighty quarters of competition or seventy quarters plus four quarters in an invitational tournament and one tournament of a lower level, nor more than five quarters in an evening.

Second by George Wieland of Drake and a lengthy period of discussion followed.

Supt. Reid Straabe of Alexander presented a substitute motion to change the game limitation to 17 games or 15 games plus one invitational tournament. Second by Mike Worner of Garrison and the substitute motion was defeated by voice vote.

The Chairman then called for the vote on the original amendment to Part Two, Article XII, Section II and it was defeated by a vote of 73 Yes and 128 No.

Supt. Nudell withdrew his proposed amendment to Part Two, Article XII, Section VI, Girls' Basketball.

Supt. Gerald Christianson of Wilton presented and moved for adoption an amendment to Part Two, Article I, Section V: Committees, to read as follows:

All Committees, whether standing or special, shall be appointed by the President unless otherwise provided by the Representative Assembly.

A Nominating Committee, consisting of not less than three nor more than five members, shall be appointed by the President at least two weeks prior to the annual meeting of the Representative Assembly for the purpose of nominating members to fill vacancies on the Board of Directors as provided in Article V, Section II of the Constitution.

The Nominating Committee shall submit two nominees, for each vacancy and the Representatives shall have the power to make additional nominations from the floor.

Second by Cliff Moser of Larimore and was passed by a voice vote.

Jerome Tjaden representing the Board of Directors of the NDHSAA presented and moved for adoption the following amendment to Part Two, Article XIII, Section V; Rules of Eligibility to read as follows:

Section V A student shall be doing passing work in at least twenty hours per week, the passing grade to be computed from the opening of the semester and to relate to such subjects only as severally and individually shall have a credit value of one-half unit per semester.

Second by Lewis Getz of Beach and was passed by a standing vote of the delegates.

Jerome Tjaden presented and moved for adoption the following amendment to Part Two, Article XIII, Section VIII; Rules of Eligibility to read as follows:

Section VIII After attending the first semester of the ninth grade he/she shall have credit on the school records in the unit-per-year or half-unit-per-semester subjects of at least four half units earned and recorded at the close of the last semester in which he/she was enrolled as a student, thirty days or more of attendance or participation in interscholastic competition within any shorter period being sufficient to constitute enrollment in any semester. Failure to acquire four half units at the end of a semester will make him/her ineligible for a period of four weeks the following semester.

Second by George Wieland of Drake and was passed by a standing vote of the delegates.

Jerome Tjaden presented and moved for adoption the following amendment to Part Two, Article XIII, Section XII; Rule of Eligibility to read as follows:

Section XII The use or possession of tobacco, alcohol, or any controlled substance as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any extra-curricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities. Penalties will be prescribed as follows:

A. First Violation

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the first violation, the student shall lose eligibility for the next two (2) consecutive interscholastic events or two (2) weeks of a season in which the student is a participant, whichever is greater.
2. Recommendation: It is recommended that the student receive counseling from a community agency or professional individual such as a drug counselor, medical doctor, psychiatrist or psychologist.

B. Second Violation

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the second violation, the student shall lose eligibility for the next four (4) consecutive interscholastic events or four (4) weeks of a season in which the student is a participant, whichever is greater.
2. Requirement: It is required that before being re-admitted to activities following suspension for the second violation, the student shall show evidence in writing that he/she has received counseling from a community agency or professional individual such as a drug counselor, medical doctor, psychiatrist or psychologist.

C. Third Violation or Subsequent Violations

1. Penalty: After confirmation of the third or subsequent violations, the student shall lose eligibility for the next eight (8) consecutive interscholastic events or eight (8) weeks of a season in which the student is a participant, whichever is the greater.
2. Requirement: It is required that before being re-admitted to activities following suspension for the third, or subsequent violations, the student must become a participant in a chemical dependency program or treatment programs and the student must receive a certificate of completion or be certified as a non-dependent person by the director or a counselor of said chemical dependency treatment center.

D. In those NDHSAA sponsored activities in which a member school does not have a schedule of interscholastic contests, exclusive of NDHSAA sponsored tournaments (Examples: music, drama, speech, student congress, etc.), the penalty for violation will be a minimum of one event.

E. Penalties shall be accumulative beginning with and throughout the student's participation in NDHSAA sponsored activities from Grade 7 through 12.

Second by Dick Karlgaard of Bismarck and was defeated by a standing vote of the delegates.

Jerry Tjaden asked the delegates for their opinion on a Board policy dealing with violations of Section XII. Seventy-five schools indicated they favored the new interpretation and fifty-nine did not.

Supt. Gerald Christianson of Wilton presented the following proposed change to Part Two of the Constitution under Article V, Section I and Section II to read as follows:

Section I: There shall be a board of directors, hereinafter called the Board, consisting of ten members, elected as hereinafter prescribed. As of July 1, 1987 each new member, elected by the member schools shall be seated July 1st following his/her election for a term of four years and may not hold office more than one elected term. Further, members serving their first term shall have their term extended to four years and members serving their second term shall complete their three year term with the following exceptions: The term of office of the Class A representative from the west district shall expire in 1991 and the term of office of the Class B southeast representatives shall expire in 1988. Three members of the Board shall be chosen from Class A schools, each from a geographical area as follows: The state shall be divided into three areas - one area from the Montana border east of U.S. Highway 83, including Bismarck and Minot - one area from U.S. Highway 83 east to State Highway 32 - one area from State Highway 32 east to the Minnesota border. Four members of the Board shall be chosen from Class B schools, each from a geographical area as follows: The state shall be divided into four areas with U.S. Highway 83 and State Highway 14 north and south and State

Highway 200 east and west forming the boundaries of said areas and one member will be from each area. Class B schools located in towns on the boundary lines as designated shall fall in the area as determined by the location of the high school building in said towns in relation to the boundary lines. A secondary school principal, as so defined by the Department of Public Instruction, shall serve as an ex-officio member of said Board. He/she shall be elected by the member schools in the same manner as the other seven elective Board members and his/her term of office shall also be the same. The Superintendent of Public Instruction or a member of his/her duly constituted staff, designated by him/her shall serve as an ex-officio member of said Board. One school board member from a member high school, or the executive director of the North Dakota School Boards Association, shall be selected by the executive committee of the North Dakota School Boards Association and his/her term of office shall be the same as that of other elective Board members, except that there shall be no limitation on the number of consecutive terms which the executive director of the North Dakota School Boards Association may serve. Should this member cease to be a school board member from a member high school, or the executive director of the North Dakota School Boards Association, the position shall be declared vacant and a successor selected by the Board of Directors of the School Boards Association to fill the unexpired term.

Section II: Board members shall be nominated at the annual meeting of the Representatives of the Association, hereinafter called the Representative Assembly, and shall be elected by mail ballot, such ballot to be prepared by the Secretary and mailed to member schools on or before January first following the nomination and shall be returned to the Secretary before January fifteenth. The ballot is valid if the envelope in which it is mailed is postmarked before midnight of January fourteenth.

Should any member move from the state or profession change into a different class school, cease to be an administrator, or should the secondary principals' representative cease to be a principal of a member school, his/her position shall be declared vacant immediately and a new member appointed by the Board to fill the vacancy until the next annual meeting when the regular procedure of nomination and balloting shall be followed to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term of office.

Mail ballot will be sent to schools on January 27, 1987.

Supt. Dean Koppelman of Linton moved to have the NDHSAA Board of Directors continue to work on a change in Part Two, Article XIII, Section XII under the Rules of Eligibility because he felt it was a needed change but many details had to be worked out. Second by Dick Karlgaard and carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King
Asst. Executive Secretary

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors Special Meeting

9:30 A.M. - Friday, February 13, 1987

President Strang called the meeting to order with all members present except Kunkel.

Strang, Olson and Mundy reported on the hearing they conducted in Dunseith on Thursday, February 12, 1987 at 1:30 P.M. dealing with the alleged violation of Article XIII, Section III, Part A of the Bylaws by Wayne Poitra of Dunseith.

The Board reviewed the results of the hearing and a period of discussion followed. Mundy moved that Wayne Poitra did not violate Article XIII, Section III, Part A of the Bylaws. Because it was determined that the basketball game played in by Wayne Poitra was a non-athletic contest and was just part of the family weekend activities. Second by Olson and carried.

The Board was informed of a request from Richard Crockett the attorney for Chad Prosser asking for a rehearing of this eligibility case. The Board took no action on this request at this time.

Bob King
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors Meeting

March 13, 1987 - Bismarck, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck at 1:30 P.M. on March 13, 1987 with all members present.

The Board first reviewed the minutes of the previous meeting and Kunkel moved to approve, second by Ott and carried.

Each member of the Board was furnished with a packet containing a complete financial report of the General Fund and the ABF Fund from July 1, 1986 to February 27, 1987. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Olson and second by Huber all reports were approved.

The Executive Secretary reported that all professional and secretarial staff had accepted the contract offer for 1987-88. Huber moved to issue contracts. Second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board discussed the new academic eligibility rules that were passed by the General Assembly in January. Tjaden moved that this new rule go into effect on July 1, 1987 and that students next fall be required to have passed four classes the previous semester to be eligible to compete, second by Mundy and carried. The Executive Secretary was instructed to inform schools of this interpretation immediately.

Kunkel reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee and asked each Board member to study the list of trophies now being presented and be ready to make any recommendations at the Fargo Board meeting. Kunkel also reviewed the procedure to be used in June for the Trophy bid letting.

Sailer reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee and moved to deny the request from District 18 to add one school to their district, second by Olson and carried. Sailer also requested that the twenty-four district plan be presented to the Committee at the Fargo meeting.

Huber reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee on the vote of membership to amend Part II, Article V, Section I & II of the Constitution to read:

Section I: There shall be a board of directors, hereinafter called The Board, consisting of ten members, elected as hereinafter prescribed. As of July 1, 1987 each new member, elected by the member schools shall be seated July 1st following his/her election for a term of four years and may not hold office more than one elected term. Further, members serving their first term shall have their term extended to four years and members serving their second term shall complete their three year term with the following exceptions: The term of office of the Class A representative from the west district shall expire in 1991 and the term of office of the Class B Southeast representative shall expire in 1988. Three members of the Board shall be chosen from Class A schools, each from a geographical area as follows: The state shall be divided into three areas - one area from the Montana border east of U.S. Highway 83, including Bismarck and Minot - one area from U.S. Highway 83 east to State Highway 32 - one area from State Highway 32 east to the Minnesota border. Four members of the Board shall be chosen from Class B schools, each from a geographical area as follows: The state shall be divided into four areas with U.S. Highway 83 and State Highway 14 north and south and State Highway 200 east and west forming the boundaries of said areas and one member will be from each area. Class B schools located in towns on the boundary lines as designated shall fall in the area as determined by the location of the high school building in said towns in relation to the boundary lines. A secondary school principal, as so defined by the Department of Public Instruction, shall serve as an ex-officio member of said Board. He/she shall be elected by the member schools in the same manner as the other seven elective Board members and his/her term of office shall also be the same. The Superintendent of Public Instruction or a member of his/her duly constituted staff, designated by him/her shall serve as an ex-officio member of said Board. One school board member from a member high school, or the executive director of the North Dakota School Boards Association, shall be selected by the executive committee of the North Dakota School Boards Association and his/her term of office shall be the same as that of other elective Board members, except that there shall be no limitation on the

number of consecutive terms which the executive director of the North Dakota School Boards Association may serve. Should this member cease to be a school board member from a member high school, or the executive director of the North Dakota School Boards Association, the position shall be declared vacant and a successor selected by the Board of Directors of the School Boards Association to fill the unexpired term.

Section II: Board members shall be nominated at the annual meeting of the Representatives of the Association, hereinafter called the Representative Assembly, and shall be elected by mail ballot, such ballot to be prepared by the Secretary and mailed to member schools on or before January first following the nomination and shall be returned to the Secretary before January fifteenth. The ballot is valid if the envelope in which it is mailed is postmarked before midnight of January fourteenth.

Should any member move from the state or profession change into a different class school, cease to be an administrator, or should the secondary principals' representative cease to be a principal of a member school, his/her position shall be declared vacant immediately and a new member appointed by the Board to fill the vacancy until the next annual meeting when the regular procedure of nomination and balloting shall be followed to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term of office.

Huber reported 123 yes votes and 93 no votes and that the amendment passed. Ott moved to accept the report of the Committee, second by Sanford and carried.

The Board reviewed the following applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Crary to Lakota - Football
Plaza to North Shore - Boys' and Girls' Track

Sailer moved for approval of these applications, second by Howe and carried.

Assistant Executive Secretary Robert King reported on a hardship investigation for Ann Littlefield, a student at Fargo South High School. Huber moved to grant immediate eligibility under the hardship rule, second by Howe and carried.

Olson reported on the hardship investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Rocky Bracelin to Drayton from Montana and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be granted. Second by Mundy and carried.

Strang reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Jeff Gieser from Minot to Des Lacs-Burlington under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. The motion was seconded by Kunkel and carried.

Strang reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Mariam Packineau from Parshall to White Shield under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. Second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board reviewed a communique from Beach High School reporting themselves for using an ineligible wrestler. The Executive Secretary was instructed to send a letter to the school handling this situation.

The Board discussed the alcohol and controlled substance bylaw and instructed the Constitution and Bylaws Committee to continue working on the proposed change.

The Asst. Executive Secretary presented a request to allow Howard Hausauer of Bismarck to participate in the Pathmark National Scholastic Track Meet at Yale University. Sailer moved for approval, second by Mundy and carried.

The Board considered the Board policy listed on page 36 of the Constitution and Bylaws. Mundy moved to change the policy to read as follows:

NDHSAA BOARD POLICY

Suggested Procedures When a Violation is Reported:

The School Administrator (Supt. or Principal) shall immediately investigate any alleged violation of the alcohol, tobacco and controlled substance rule, that is made known to the administrator and if the administrator finds probable cause to believe that this rule has been violated he shall give the student notice as provided below.

The period of suspension shall begin from the date and time notification is given to the student by the school administrator. The student shall have the right to a hearing within three school days after such notification. During the period between notification and hearing, the suspension may be deferred for good cause shown. HOWEVER,

IF THE SUSPENSION IS NOT IMPOSED AND THE STUDENT IS FOUND TO BE IN VIOLATION OF THE ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE RULE ANY INTERSCHOLASTIC CONTESTS OR ACTIVITIES PARTICIPATED IN BY THAT STUDENT AFTER THE INITIAL HEARING WILL BE FORFEITED AND THE SUSPENSION

WILL START FROM THE DATE THAT GUILT WAS ESTABLISHED. Such hearing shall be on notice and conducted by a school administrator. The student shall have the right to be present at the hearing and offer such testimony and other evidence the student deems material. Such student shall also have the right to confront and question the person or persons who complained of such student's violation of this NDHSAA rule. If the student is not satisfied by the ruling of the hearing officer, such student shall have the right to have the ruling reviewed by the local Board of Education.

Second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board heard a request from Bismarck St. Mary's asking for permission of public school students to compete at their school after the public school program is over, if an affidavit is signed by the parents saying their children will attend high school at St. Mary's. Ott moved to approve this request but motion died for lack of a second.

The Board then recessed until Friday, March 20, 1987 at 1:30 P.M. at the Fargo Holiday Inn.

Bob King
Asst. Exec. Sec. BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors Meeting

March 20, 1987 - Fargo, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:30 P.M. on March 20th at the Holiday Inn in Fargo with all members present except Ott.

The Board first discussed the procedure to be used in the Trophy bid process and the number of awards presented in each area. No Board action was taken in this area.

Next the Assistant Executive Secretary presented a 24 District plan for Class B Basketball to each Board member for consideration. This plan was referred to the Class B Redistricting Committee for further consideration.

The Board reviewed the final financial report for Wrestling as submitted by the Assistant Executive Secretary. The Executive Secretary presented preliminary financial reports for Boys' Basketball and Hockey and informed the Board that a final report will be available for the April Board Meeting.

The Board reorganized for the 1987-88 year. An election was held and Mark Sanford was elected president for 1987-88 and Mel Olson was elected vice president for the same year.

Next the Executive Secretary reported on the National Federation summit meeting he attended in Kansas City dealing with the Target program on drug education.

The Board heard a request from the N.D. Speech and Theatre Assn. asking for a donation to help support their meeting in September. Motion by Mundy to deny the request, second by Kunkel. After discussion motion was withdrawn and a representative of their group will be asked to attend the April Board meeting.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Class B District Chairmen and will take action on these requests at the April meeting.

The Board was informed of a donation from Gatorade to the NDHSAA to help promote high school activities. The Executive Secretary was instructed to send a letter of thank you to this company.

The Board reviewed a survey dealing with the number of Class B schools that will sponsor girls' golf this spring. Delayed action until April to see exactly how many schools will field a girls' golf team.

The Board discussed the problem with Class A Regional Basketball Tournaments and having them start and finish on the same date. The Board decided to meet with the Class A Regional Chairmen to discuss this problem before taking any action.

The Executive Secretary reported on the IRS audit of the NDHSAA and reviewed the concerns of the IRS. One concern was the mileage paid by NDHSAA of .25 a mile. Tjaden moved to reduce the mileage paid to

NDHSAA Board and Staff to .20 a mile as of April 1st. Second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board heard a request from Minot Ryan to allow Pat Moore, a student at Ryan to take part in the Oyster Reef Golf Tournament to be held in April. Tjaden moved to approve the request, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board discussed the NDHSAA policy that allows students who complete a drug treatment program to regain their eligibility if they complete the program. This area was referred to the Constitution and ByLaws Committee for further study.

The Board reviewed a request from Bowdon to allow them to play more than nine games on nights followed by school days because of religious restrictions. The Board took no action and recommended the school propose a possible bylaw change.

The Board reviewed a coop application from Berthold and Carpio for Girls' and Boys' Track. Olson moved to approve, second by Huber and carried.

There being no further business the Board meeting adjourned.

Bob King
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association

Board of Directors Meeting

April 23, 1987 - Valley City, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City at 1:30 P.M. with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the March meeting. Motion by Sanford to approve the minutes, second by Mundy and carried.

The financial reports of the General Fund from July 1, 1986 to April 10, 1987, and the NDHSAA Investments were reviewed by the Board. Motion by Kunkel to approve the reports, second by Huber and carried.

Rick Fitzner gave the Board a report on the ABF to date and after a review by the Board, Howe moved to accept the report, second by Olson and carried.

The Board reviewed the items presented by the Class A Regional Chairmen. The Board will consider those recommendations at the June meeting.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee. Tjaden moved to add the following statement to Part II, Article XIII, Section XII under B-2 and also C-2.

B-2 Requirement: It is required that before being re-admitted to activities following suspension for the second violation, the student shall show evidence in writing that he/she has received counseling from a community agency or professional individual such as a drug counselor, medical doctor, psychiatrist or psychologist. (The cost of the special services are not the responsibility of the School District.)

C-2 Requirement: It is required that before being re-admitted to activities following suspension for the third, or subsequent violations, the student must become a participant in a chemical dependency program or treatment programs and the student must receive a certificate of completion or be certified as a non-dependent person by the director or a counselor of said chemical dependency treatment center. (The cost of the special services are not the responsibility of the School District.)

Second by Sailer and carried.

Tjaden moved to amend Part II, Article XIII, Section XII, letter E to read:

E. Penalties shall be accumulative beginning with and throughout the student's participation in NDHSAA sponsored activities in Grade 7 and 8. Penalties shall again be accumulative beginning with Grade 9 through Grade 12.

Second by Kunkel and carried.

Tjaden moved to present Part Two, Article XIII, Section XII, letter D as originally presented, second by Olson. After a lengthy period of discussion this part of the proposed change to the Bylaws was tabled to allow the Committee further study.

Ott reported on behalf of the ABF Committee and reviewed a survey conducted by the NDHSAA dealing with school involvement in the ABF Program. Because of the estimated loss in the ABF Program for the year, Ott moved to increase the all-sports premium by 20% for the 1987-88 school year, second by Mundy and carried.

Howe reported on behalf of the Officials Committee and moved to adopt the following modified Officials Fee schedule.

FOOTBALL FEE SCHEDULE:

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Varsity ----- | \$30.00 per official |
| Soph. & JV ----- | \$20.00 per official |
| 9th Grade ----- | \$15.00 per official |
| 7th & 8th Grade ----- | \$12.50 per official |

BASKETBALL FEE SCHEDULE (Boys' & Girls'):

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Varsity ----- | \$30.00 per official |
| Prelim. (8 min. qtr.)----- | \$15.00 per official |
| Prelim. (6 min. qtr.)----- | \$12.50 per official |
| 7th & 8th Grade (6 min. qtr.)---- | \$10.00 per official |

HOCKEY:

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Varsity Games----- | \$30.00 per official |
| JV Games----- | \$20.00 per official |
| Jr. High Games----- | \$15.00 per official |

WRESTLING (Duals):

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Varsity ----- | \$30.00 |
| Prelim. ----- | \$20.00 or \$1.50 per match |

Note: Pay for tournaments to be set by school and officials

BASEBALL:

| | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| Varsity ----- | \$27.50 (7 inning) |
|---------------|--------------------|

GYMNASTICS:

| |
|-------------------------------------|
| \$27.50 each judge 4 teams and less |
| \$30.00 each judge 5 to 7 teams |
| \$35.00 each judge 8 or more teams |

VOLLEYBALL

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Varsity ----- | \$25.00 |
| JV ----- | \$12.50 |

MILEAGE: .20 per mile

Second by Sanford and carried.

Kunkel reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee that they recommended no change in the present awards being presented by the NDHSAA.

Sailer reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee and they recommended no change in the Class B District set up at this time.

The Board held an audience with Supt. Lee Ham of Streeter and Supt. Robert Scrivner of Lehr who appeared before the Board to present a co-op application for Girls' and Boys' Basketball. Mundy moved that the co-op application be approved and it be assigned to District 18. Second by Howe and carried.

Sanford reported for the Promotions Committee and reviewed the projects that have been conducted for the current year. The Committee expressed concern that more schools are not involved in the Sportsmanship program. Sanford moved to continue the Class B Parade of Champions at the Boys' State Class B Basketball Tournament and that the necessary seating be provided to participate, second by Mundy and carried.

Bob Hetler presented a request from the N.D. Speech and Theatre Assn. asking for \$500.00 from the NDHSAA to help support their convention. Tjaden moved to approve the request, second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial reports from all winter activities and the T-Shirt account. Sailer moved for approval of all reports, second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the 1987-88 and 1988-89 Calendar. Motion by Kunkel to approve Calendar. Second by Huber and carried.

TWO-YEAR ACTIVITIES CALENDAR

| EVENT | 1987-88 | 1988-89 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Opening date for conditioning exercises in football, boys' tennis, cross country, girls' golf and basketball..... | Aug. 13 | Aug. 11 |
| Cheerleaders Clinics..... | Aug. 10-13 | Aug. 8-11 |
| Opening date for regular football practice..... | Aug. 17 or 18 | Aug. 15 or 16 |
| Girls' swimming starts..... | Aug. 24 | Aug. 22 |
| Date for first authorized girls' basketball, girls' golf, cross country, and boys' tennis meets | Aug. 27 | Aug. 25 |
| Date for first authorized football game..... | Aug. 28 | Aug. 26 |
| Date for first authorized swimming meet..... | Sept. 7 | Sept. 5 |
| Deadline for tennis play-in.. | Oct. 1 | Oct. 6 |
| Boys' Regional Tennis Meets | Oct. 2-3 | Oct. 7-8 |
| Boys' State Tennis Meet..... | Oct. 9-10 | Oct. 14-15 |
| Girls' Class A State Golf Meet..... | Oct. 12-13 | Oct. 10-11 |
| NDHSAA Annual Meeting..... | Oct. 15 | Oct. 20 |
| State NDEA Convention (Reserved for Statewide Church Events)..... | Oct. 15-16 | Oct. 20-21 |
| End regular season football games: | | |
| 9-Man & B 11-Man..... | Oct. 23 | Oct. 22 |
| A 11-Man..... | Oct. 27 | Oct. 25 |
| 9-Man First Round Play-offs & B 11-Man Pre-Quarter Play-offs | Oct. 27 | Oct. 29 |
| Quarter Final Football Play-off Games..... | Oct. 31 | Oct. 29 |

| | | |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| State A & B Cross Country Meet (Boys' & Girls')..... | Oct. 31 | Oct. 29 |
| Class A Girls' Basketball Regionals..... | Nov. 2-7 | Oct. 31-Nov. 5 |
| Deadline date for completion of Girls' Class B District Basketball Tournaments..... | Nov. 5 | Nov. 3 |
| Football Play-off Semi-finals | Nov. 7 | Nov. 5 |
| Class B Girls' Basketball Regionals..... | Nov. 7,9,10 | Nov. 5,7,8 |
| Practice begins for wrestling & hockey..... | Nov. 11 | Nov. 9 |
| Class A Girls' State Basketball..... | Nov. 12,13,14 | Nov. 10,11,12 |
| State Student Congress..... | Nov. 13-14 | Nov. 11-12 |
| Football Play-off Finals.... | Nov. 14 | Nov. 12 |
| Girls' Gymnastics starts.... | Nov. 16 | Nov. 14 |
| Boys' basketball & girls' volleyball practice begins.. | Nov. 18 | Nov. 16 |
| Class B Girls' State Basketball..... | Nov. 19,20,21 | Nov. 17,18,19 |
| Girls' State Swimming..... | Nov. 20-21 | Nov. 18-19 |
| Boys' swimming starts..... | Nov. 30 | Nov. 28 |
| First authorized volleyball game..... | Dec. 5 | Dec. 3 |
| First authorized boys' basketball game | Dec. 7 | Dec. 5 |
| First authorized swim meet.. | Dec. 14 | Dec. 12 |
| State Debate Meet..... | Feb. 5-6 | Feb. 3-4 |
| Class B Regional Wrestling Meets..... | Feb. 13 | Feb. 11 |
| Volleyball Regionals..... | Feb. 13 | Feb. 11 |
| Hockey Play-off Games..... | Feb. 19-20 | Feb. 17-18 |
| State Class B Wrestling Meet | Feb. 19-20 | Feb. 17-18 |
| Class A State Volleyball.... | Feb. 19-20 | Feb. 17-18 |
| Girls' Regional Gymnastics.. | Feb. 20 | Feb. 18 |

| | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|
| State Hockey Tournament..... | Feb. 25,26,27 | Feb. 23,24,25 |
| State Class A Wrestling Meet | Feb. 26-27 | Feb. 24-25 |
| State Girls' Gymnastics..... | Feb. 27 | Feb. 25 |
| Starting date for track practice..... | Feb. 29 | Feb. 27 |
| Boys' Class A Regional Basketball..... | Feb. 29-Mar. 5 | Feb. 27-Mar. 4 |
| Deadline for conclusion of Boys' Class B Districts..... | Mar. 3 | Mar. 2 |
| State Boys' Swimming..... | Mar. 4-5 | Mar. 3-4 |
| Class B Boys' Regional Basketball Tourneys..... | Mar. 5,7,8 | Mar. 4,6,7 |
| Class A Boys' State Basketball Tourney..... | Mar. 10,11,12 | Mar. 9,10,11 |
| Class B Boys' State Basketball Tourney..... | Mar. 17,18,19 | Mar. 16,17,18 |
| Starting date for girls' tennis, boys' golf and baseball practice..... | Mar. 21 | Mar. 20 |
| State Class A Speech Contest | Apr. 8-9 | Mar. 31- Apr. 1 |
| State Class B Speech Contest | Apr. 29-30 | Apr. 28-29 |
| State Music Contest..... | May 6 | May 5 |
| Deadline date for District Baseball Tourneys..... | May 17 | May 16 |
| Girls' Regional Tennis meets | May 13-14 | May 12-13 |
| Girls' State Tennis Meet.... | May 20- 21 | May 19-20 |
| A & B Regional Track Meet (Boys' & Girls')..... | May 21 | May 20 |
| Regional Grass Greens Golf.. | May 23 | May 22 |
| Deadline Date for Regional Baseball Tourneys..... | May 24 | May 23 |
| State A & B Track Meet..... | May 27-28 | May 26-27 |
| State Baseball Tourney | May 31 | May 30 |
| State A & B Golf Tourneys... | May 31- June 1 | May 30- 31 |

The Board reviewed applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Kathryn to Litchville - Golf and Girls' Basketball
 Warwick to Devils Lake - Football
 Dakota to Central Cass - Wrestling
 Bismarck St. Mary's to Bismarck - Boys' & Girls' Cross Country
 Minot Ryan to Minot - Gymnastics (1 year only)

Dissolve co-op between Gackle and Jamestown in Football
 Gackle to Kulm - Football

Huber moved for approval of this co-op action, second by Sanford and carried.

The Board heard a report on the National Federation Target Program. After a lengthy period of discussion the Board took no action but did feel all agencies involved in drug education should coordinate their efforts towards a common goal.

The Board appointed a Committee of Ott, Olson and Solberg to study this area and to work towards a common goal.

Solberg reported on Mountain Plains Meeting held in Bozeman, Montana dealing with the awareness of athletic programs for girls.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that Circuit Court of Appeals had ruled on the Preusse case and that both parties were responsible for their own legal fees.

The Board reviewed various communiques dealing with the State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament but took no action.

The Board discussed the voting and alternate delegate to the National Federation Summer Meeting. Ott moved that the President and Vice President be appointed to these positions. Second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board reviewed the plans for the June Meeting and set the supper for the night of June 10th and the Annual Meeting for June 11 & 12. The Trophy Committee will meet at 10:00 A.M. on June 10th to work on trophy selections.

The Board reviewed communiques from Rock Lake, Oakes and Berthold and duly noted the concerns expressed but took no action at this time.

The Asst. Executive Secretary informed the Board of the new weight classes approved by the National Wrestling Rules Committee that will become mandatory in 1988-89. The Board was informed that the Wrestling Coaches Advisory Committee recommended adopting them for 1987-88. After a period of discussion Howe moved to adopt them for 1987-88, second by Mundy and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the Class B Girls' Golf registration with the Board. Twenty-one girls' teams have indicated they will play in the regional tournaments this spring.

The Board reviewed a communique from Bottineau High School dealing with eligibility problems created by the new rule requiring a student to be passing four academic subjects a semester. After a period of discussion Ott moved to allow the NDHSAA Executive Secretary and

Asst. Executive Secretary to rule on any case that was created because a student had already registered for the second semester and was carrying only three academic classes. Second by Sanford and carried.

The Board reviewed a case dealing with high school hockey players taking part in all-star games. Tjaden moved to not deny spring eligibility to any boy who participated because of the administrative error made in interpreting the all-star rule. Second by Ott and carried.

Tjaden informed the Board that he will recommend that the sites of Region I Basketball Tournaments for 1988 be Boys in Wahpeton and Girls in Valley City. All site selections will officially be made at the June meeting.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bob King
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK:adp

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors Meeting June 11 & 12, 1987 - Valley City, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 10:00 A.M. on June 11, 1987 with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the April meeting. Motion by Huber to approve the minutes, second by Ott and carried.

A delegation from Minot appeared before the Board to express concerns over the placement of NDHSAA events. The Board took no action.

The financial reports of the General Fund from July 1, 1986 to May 29, 1987 were reviewed by the Board. Kunkel moved to accept the financial reports, second by Ott and carried.

Rick Fitzner gave the Board a report on the ABF and after a review by the Board, Sailer moved to accept the report, second by Mundy and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary presented a final report on the T-Shirt sales for 1986-87. Motion by Kunkel to accept the report, second by Sanford and carried.

The Board had an audience with Jerry Sheldon, Athletic Director of the Fargo Public Schools. Mr. Sheldon asked the Board to consider assigning the 1988 Boys' State Class B Basketball Tournament to Fargo so they would have it for two years. The Board took no action on this request.

Kunkel presented the report of the Trophy Committee and moved for adoption of the following awards for the next three year period, second by Sailer and carried.

ERFFMEYER & SON CO., INC.

Regional Athletic Plaques

\$35.00 per plaque - 1st - 13 X 16; 2nd - 11 X 14; 3rd - 10 X 12; 4th 9 X 11. Screening included and 50% of Shipping Costs.

State Athletic Participation Awards (Key Ring)

\$2.40 each - Genuine Leather Fab

Medal stamped both sides (NDHSAA logo on one side and event on other) 50% of shipping.

All Medals (1 1/2")

Gold - 90¢

Silver - 85¢

Bronze - 75¢

Stamping - No cost to stamp year. 7¢ per line of stamping.

Packaged in polybag and sorted by event. Erffmeyer will develop individual dies as requested by NDHSAA at no charge. 50% of shipping paid.

Four Seasons Trophies

State Athletic Trophies

\$59.00 per trophy - \$3.00 increase per trophy each year of contract. Shipping and engraving included.

State Non-Athletic Trophies

\$35.00 per trophy - with 5% increase per trophy each year of contract. Shipping and engraving included.

Allard Trophy

Individual State Plaques - P-500

(Small N.D. Map Plaque - Walnut)

\$4.65 per Plaque - Includes engraving. Double plated with gold on black and notched corners.

Non-Athletic Regional Plaques - T-1900 Series

1st - \$32.00 includes engraving

2nd - \$30.00 includes engraving

3rd - \$28.00 includes engraving

Josten'sDistrict Athletic Plaques

- 1st - \$28.55
2nd - \$25.80
3rd - \$24.00

Background colored by place - Gold, Silver or Bronze NHDSSA
Medallion on walnut in round opening. Engraving and shipping
included.

Pride IndustriesState Sportsmanship Award - 2110 C

25" at \$18.94 per trophy, shipping and engraving included.

Northern Trophy Co.

Spirit Award - NT 1111 Gold

\$24.00 per trophy. Shipping and engraving included.

FRS IndustriesRibbons

2" X 10" at 16¢ each
Add 3¢ per ribbon for individual eventing.

Note: All prices listed are for a three year period unless specifically listed differently.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Class A Regional Chairmen. Howe moved that starting with the 1988-89 school year the NDHSAA Board of Directors will set the sites and dates for all Class A Regional Basketball Tournaments. Second by Mundy and carried. The Board took no action on any other recommendations because they will be covered later in Advisory Committee reports.

The Board reviewed recommendations from Class B District Chairmen and took action on the following items:

1. Recommend that each Class B School be allowed the option of purchasing four tickets for the State Class B Basketball Tournament.
2. Recommend that basketball bids be for three or four years if possible.
3. Recommend that players have a reserved area at regional and state tournaments. (Include this in information to managers)

The Board reviewed the Basketball Advisory committee recommendations and upon motion by Sailer and second by Huber the following items were approved:

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

1. All teams stay at same Motel during Basketball Tournaments. If failure to do so, school would forfeit team payment for motel.
2. Eliminate ranking officials in balloting for State Class A Basketball Tournaments.

A discussion was held on the use of rectangular backboards in basketball. Kunkel moved to allow either rectangular or fan backboards at regional basketball tournaments, second by Olson. A roll call vote was held: Kunkel - yes, Sanford - no, Huber - yes, Tjaden - no, Howe - yes, Mundy - no, Olson - yes, Sailer - yes, Strang - no. Motion was passed 5 - 4.

The recommendations of the Gymnastics Advisory Committee were reviewed and upon motion by Olson and second by Ott the following items were approved:

1. No Regional Meets will be held in Class B - State Meet only.
2. First, second and third place teams advance to State plus any team who scores one point or less from the third place team score in Class A Regional Meets.
3. Addition to the recommended fees for gymnastics judges. Meet referees will be paid as a judge unless is judging and acting as Meet Referee. In this case an additional \$5 will be included in the fee.

The Golf Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed and upon motion by Sanford and second by Ott the following item was approved:

1. In case of a team tie, the two day total of the number five players will break the tie.

Tim Mueller representing the Prairie Rose State Games appeared before the Board to ask them to change policy on number of players allowed on a basketball team in non-school competition. The Board took no action on this request.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Hockey Advisory Committee and upon motion by Ott and second by Olson the following recommendations were approved:

1. Select State Tournament officials during January of the tournament year. Each head coach is responsible to send a list of nominated officials, to be received by the chairman of the hockey coaches' advisory committee before December 15, of the season in question. An overall ballot will be compiled of the officials so nominated and the list will make up the official ballot. The ballot will be required to be returned to Mr. Bruce Anderson (NDHSAA Executive Secretary - 134 NE Third St., Valley City, N.D. 58072) by January 15 of the tournament year. Coaches rank the top ten officials from the list. The top 8 vote-getters will be designated as referees and the next 2 as linesmen. The #11 and #12 vote-getters are alternates and will be used when needed according to past policy.

2. The tie-breaker plan is as follows:

If teams have earned equal number of total points (2 = win; 1 = tie) at the end of the regular season, their regional position shall be determined by:

1. Most wins in head to head competition
If still tied, then . . .
2. Most goals scored head to head competition
If still tied, then . . .
3. Most wins against highest ranked team in the region
(next team below if the teams are tied for first place.)
If still tied, then . . .
4. Greatest differential in goals for/goals against top-ranked team in region. (next team below if the teams are tied for first place.)
If still tied, then . . .
5. Coin flip by NDHSAA representative. Winner of flip gets higher seeding.

The Board reviewed a copy of a Swimming Handbook written by the Advisory Committee. Huber moved for approval, second by Ott and carried.

The recommendations of the Tennis Advisory Committee were reviewed and upon motion by Mundy and second by Tjaden the following items were approved:

1. Regular season format for dual competition shall consist of a 6-3 line-up (6 singles and 3 doubles). (Recommendation to be sent to EDC for their consideration)
2. For all regional and state play, no-ad scoring will be used for both team and individual play. All championship and consolation matches will be 2 of 3 set matches.
3. Team line-up from regional to state play need not be limited to the roster of players entered in the region.
4. In the event that injury or illness during team play causes a player to forfeit their match, that vacated position will be a forfeit for all subsequent team matches unless injured or ill player is able to return.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Track Advisory Committee and upon motion by Olson and second by Sanford the following items were approved:

Class A & B

1. Recommend eliminate reporting the name of relay runners on state qualifying forms and also on regional entry forms.
2. Revised the minimum standards as follows:

Class A Girls

800 Meter Run -- 2:25.2
1600 Meter Run -- 5:29.0

Class B Girls

800 Meter Run -- 2:28.5
100 Meter Hurdles -- 16.7
300 Meter Hurdles -- 48.5
High Jump -- 5'2"
Shot Put -- 35'
3200 Meter Relay -- 10'25.0

Class B Boys

Discus -- 147'
Javelin -- 175'
400 Meter Relay -- 45.0
800 Meter Relay -- 1:34.0
3200 Meter Relay -- 8:20.0

Class B Boys

200 Meter Dash -- 23.1
400 Meter Dash -- 52.0
Pole Vault -- 12'
400 Meter Relay -- 46.0
800 Meter Relay -- 1:35.0
3200 Meter Relay -- 8:35.0

3. Recommend Regional Meets be held on May 20 & 21 and the State Meet on May 27 & 28 next year.
4. Recommend moving the 1600 Meter Run before the 100 Meter Dash on the schedule for Friday at the State Meet. Also switch the Class A Boys Javelin and the Class A Girls Javelin on the State Meet schedule.
5. Recommend listing all qualifying times in the relays in the State Meet program.

Class A

1. Recommend changing the Junior High distance limitation so athletes can run both the 800 and 1600 run in the same meet but could run no other running event.
2. Recommend running only one section in the 4 x 800 Meter Relay at the State Meet no matter how many teams are entered. (Class A only)

Class B

1. Recommend eliminating restriction placed on moving Junior High students up and down between Junior High and Senior High competition. Allow students to move up and down the entire season but can only participate in two meets per week.

Cross Country

1. Recommend adding the 9th grade students to the rule dealing with moving athletes back and forth between Junior and Senior High competition. This would make it the same as track.

The Board recessed and will reconvene at 8:00 A.M. on Friday, June 12, 1987.

Ott reported on behalf of the Target Committee. After a period of discussion Chairman Ott as instructed to send a letter to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, with a copy to the Governor asking them to develop a curriculum on Chemical Awareness that can be used by all schools.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Volleyball Advisory Committee and upon motion by Huber and second by Mundy approved the following items:

1. The Regional Tournament Schedule shall consist of three of five game matches with the exception of the consolation quarterfinal matches which will be two out of three game matches.
2. Deadline for regular season play will be the Saturday prior to the Regional Tournaments which will be Friday and Saturday.
3. Regional play-in deadline will be the Wednesday prior to the Regional Tournaments.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Wrestling Advisory Committee and upon motion by Howe and second by Sanford approved the following items:

Class B

- (1. Recommend to continue seeding State Tournament. Committee established to consider any changes in procedure.

Class A

1. Recommend that each conference select their own representative to the seeding meeting.
2. Recommend keeping the same format for State Tournament.

Recommendations of the Music Advisory Committee were reviewed and upon motion by Tjaden and second by Kunkel the following items were approved:

1. State Festival at Minot State in 1988 if requested improvements made.
2. Page 18 of rule book, rules D, E, F, G, H - Add "the number of 7th and 8th graders performing in an ensemble shall not exceed 50%."
3. Page 24, rule 15 - "There shall be no duplication of literature between large groups and 2-12 ensembles from the same school for educational reasons if there is any duplication of performers."
4. Page 22, add new rule 3 - Performers must use same selection at state as awarded Star Rating with in Region.
5. Page 6, item 2d - Recommended state judges fee be raised from \$75.00 to \$100.00 plus expenses.
6. New recommended music list will be added to rule book.
7. Names of "certified" judges will be added to rule book.
8. Page 23, rule 8 - Recommend that all Regional/State contest time slots be at least 8 minutes.
9. Recommendation to Constitution and ByLaw Committee to consider proposed eligibility amendment of ByLaws of Part Two. Article XIII, Section XII concerning those students in music activities only: "Students in Regional Music contest only who violates said rule shall lose eligibility for 2 scheduled public performances or for 2 weeks ... whichever is greater."

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Speech Advisory Commit-

tee and upon motion by Howe and second by Sailer the following items were approved:

1. 1988 Extemporaneous Interpretation book shall be POINTS OF VIEW - An Anthology of Short Stories, a 1966 Mentor Book. Edited by James Moffet and Kenneth McEtheny.
2. In extemporaneous categories, all topics will be available each round, but no contestant may use same topic twice.
3. No judge may adjudicate same category more than once at same NDHSAA sponsored tournament.
4. Raise ratio of state speech qualifiers in Class B as follows:
1 - 14 contestants = 2 qualifiers; 15 - 21 = 3 qualifiers; and 22 + = 4 qualifiers.
5. All taping or recording of contestants at NDHSAA sponsored tournaments is forbidden.
6. Ballot changes - Add to Radio Ballot that all Wire Copy contains International, National, State News, Weather and Sports unless otherwise noted. Use total criteria points as Quality Points - don't need an average score.

7. DEBATE RECOMMENDATIONS:

- A. Add a Junior Varsity division to Lincoln-Douglas Debate to be consistent with policy debate as division growing. JV definition: Anyone who has not debated varsity L-D or Policy Debate during the previous debate season may debate JV at the State Tournament.
- B. A participant who has debated as a Policy Debater the previous year(s) and crosses over to Lincoln-Douglas debate must begin no lower than the JV division.
- C. The Advisory Committee shall design State Debate Tournament Guidelines to be followed by the State Manager.

8. STUDENT CONGRESS RECOMMENDATIONS:

- A. Hire five judges for State Congress
- B. The Presiding Officer must call for Affirmative and Negative speeches FOUR times on a resolution/bill before it can be tabled.
- C. All resolution/bills shall be numbered and names recorded so each is anonymous.
- D. If there is a tie between two P.O. candidates, the winner shall be decided by the toss of a coin.

The Board reviewed the dates for the 1987-88 Board Meetings and upon motion by Sailer and second by Ott the following dates were approved:

| Date | Site | Time |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| August 13 & 14 | Valley City | 1:00 P.M. |
| September 24 | Valley City | 10:00 A.M. |
| October 14 & 15 | Bismarck | 1:30 P.M. |
| November 20 | Minot | 1:30 P.M. |
| January 23 & 24 | Bismarck | 1:30 P.M. |
| March 11 | Minot | 1:30 P.M. |
| March 18 | Bismarck | 1:30 P.M. |
| April 21 | Valley City | 10:00 A.M. |
| June 15, 16, 17 | Valley City | 10:00 A.M. |

The Board reviewed a track rule violation reported by Hebron High School. The Executive Secretary was instructed to send a letter to the school to handle the situation.

The Board reviewed applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

Milnor to Lisbon - Boys' & Girls' Cross Country
Halliday to Killdeer - Football
Upham to Towner - Football

Howe moved for approval of the cooperative applications. Second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board heard a request from NIPA to become part of the NDHSAA. After a period of discussion Huber moved to table this request for one year, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board heard a request from Michigan High School to transfer from Region 3 to Region 4 for Speech and Music. Kunkel moved to approve the request, second by Olson and carried.

The Board considered possible problems with the site for State Hockey Tournaments because of a change in the play-off procedure for UND hockey. After a period of discussion Howe moved that the 1988-89 hockey season start one week earlier and the state tournament be scheduled one week earlier, second by Kunkel and carried. The Executive Secretary was instructed to work out any problem with the 1987-88 tournament schedule that might arise.

The Board was informed that it was North Dakota's turn to have a member on the National Federation Executive Committee for the next three years. Kunkel nominated Mel Olson for this position, second by

Huber and carried.

The Board amended the Policy dealing with summer office hours so that staff members who want to can start work at 7:30 A.M. and work until 3:30 P.M.

The Board approved the attendance of Bob Hetler to the National Debate meeting in Baltimore.

The Board held an audience with Dick Karlgaard, Athletic Director of the Bismarck Public Schools, and Paul Johnson, manager of the Bismarck Civic Center. Mr. Karlgaard informed the Board of what events Bismarck would be interested in hosting in the coming years. Mr. Johnson then reviewed the remodeling projects that will be completed at the Bismarck Civic Center over the next five years.

After reviewing written invitations received for hosting various Association events and recommendations which were submitted by districts and regions for various sites, the Board selected the following sites for the 1988-89 events as well as some sites for 1989-90 events. Upon motion by Kunkel and second by Sailer the recommendations were approved.

1987-88 SITE SELECTIONS

BASEBALL May 31 Jamestown Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.

BASKETBALL- Boys Regions - Class A

| | | | |
|----------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|
| EDC | Feb. 29-Mar. 5 | Fargo NDSU | Jerry Sheldon, Mgr. |
| WDA | Feb. 29-Mar. 5 | Bismarck | Dick Karlgaard, Mgr. |
| No. Star | Feb. 29-Mar. 5 | Valley City | Don Bauer, Mgr. |

| | | | |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|
| STATE A | Mar. 10, 11, 12 | Minot | Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr. |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|

Regions - Class B

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Region 1 | Mar. 5, 7, 8 | Wahpeton | Don Engen, Mgr. |
| Region 2 | Mar. 5, 7, 8 | Mayville | Marty Johnson, Mgr. |
| Region 3 | Mar. 5, 7, 8 | Grafton | Barry Lentz, Mgr. |
| Region 4 | Mar. 5, 7, 8 | Devils Lake | Les Nyhus, Mgr. |
| Region 5 | Mar. 5, 7, 8 | Jamestown | Ron Luttschwager, Mgr. |
| Region 6 | Mar. 5, 7, 8 | Minot Aud. | Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr. |
| Region 7 | Mar. 5, 7, 8 | Williston | George Amsden, Mgr. |
| Region 8 | Mar. 5, 7, 8 | Dickinson SU | Mike Olson, Mgr. |

| | | | |
|---------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|
| STATE B | Mar. 17, 18, 19 | Bismarck | Dick Karlgaard, Mgr. |
|---------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|

BASKETBALL - Girls

Regions - Class A

| | | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|
| EDC | Nov. 2-7 | Fargo | Jerry Sheldon, Mgr. |
| WDA | Nov. 2-7 | Williston | George Amsden, Mgr. |
| No. Star | Nov. 2-7 | Devils Lake | Les Nyhus, Mgr. |
| STATE A | Nov. 12, 13, 14 | Bismarck | Dick Karlgaard, Mgr. |

Regions - Class B

| | | | |
|----------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Region 1 | Nov. 7, 9, 10 | Valley City SU | Darrell Anderson, Mgr. |
| Region 2 | Nov. 7, 9, 10 | Mayville | Marty Johnson, Mgr. |
| Region 3 | Nov. 7, 9, 10 | Langdon | Delmar Zimmerman, Mgr. |
| Region 4 | Nov. 7, 9, 10 | New Rockford | Tim Guler, Mgr. |
| Region 5 | Nov. 7, 9, 10 | Napoleon | Bob Tollefson, Mgr. |
| Region 6 | Nov. 7, 9, 10 | Minot Aud. | Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr. |
| Region 7 | Nov. 7, 9, 10 | Minot Dome | Wes Luther, Mgr. |
| Region 8 | Nov. 7, 9, 10 | Dickinson SU | Mike Olson, Mgr. |

| | | | |
|---------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|
| STATE B | Nov. 19, 20, 21 | Minot Dome | Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr. |
|---------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|
| CROSS COUNTRY | Oct. 31 | Grand Forks | Joe Ford, Mgr. |
| GOLF - Class A Grass - Boys | | | |
| Regions | | | |
| EDC | May 23 | Fargo | Jerry Sheldon, Mgr. |
| WDA | May 23 | Dickinson | Milo Dullum, Mgr. |
| No. Star | May 23 | Minot | Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr. |
| STATE | May 31-June 1 | Fargo | Jerry Sheldon, Mgr. |
| GOLF - Class B Grass - Boys & Girls | | | |
| Regions | | | |
| West | May 23 | Kenmare | Art Grochow, Mgr. |
| N.E. | May 23 | Cando | Charles Busche, Mgr. |
| S.E. | May 23 | Carrington | Al Larson, Mgr. |
| STATE | May 31-June 1 | New Town-Watford City | Rollie Morud, Mgr. Ron Broeker, Mgr. |
| GOLF - Class B Sand - Boys | | | |
| STATE | May 31-June 1 | Leeds | Don Hoffman, Mgr. |
| GOLF - Class A Grass - Girls | | | |
| STATE | Oct. 12, 13 | Grand Forks | Joe Ford, Mgr. |
| GYMNASTICS | | | |
| Regions - Class A | | | |
| East | Feb. 20 | West Fargo | DeWitt Batterberry, Mgr. |
| West | Feb. 20 | Minot | Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr. |
| STATE - Class A & B | Feb. 27 | Dickinson | Milo Dullum, Mgr. |
| HOCKEY | | | |
| STATE | Feb. 25,26,27 | Grand Forks | Joe Ford, Mgr. |
| SWIMMING - Boys | | | |
| STATE | Mar. 4,5 | Mandan | Floyd Boschee, Mgr. |
| SWIMMING - Girls | | | |
| STATE | Nov. 20, 21 | Mandan | Floyd Boschee, Mgr. |
| TENNIS - Boys | | | |
| Regions | | | |
| East | Oct. 2,3 | Grand Forks | Joe Ford, Mgr. |
| West | Oct. 2,3 | Minot | Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr. |
| STATE | Oct. 9,10 | Fargo | Jerry Sheldon, Mgr. |

TENNIS - Girls

Regions

| | | | |
|-------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| East | May 13,14 | Grand Forks | Joe Ford, Mgr. |
| West | May 13, 14 | Minot | Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr. |
| STATE | May 20, 21 | Minot | Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr. |

TRACK - Boys & Girls Class A

Regions

| | | | |
|----------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|
| EDC | May 20 | Grand Forks | Joe Ford, Mgr. |
| WDA | May 20 | Minot | Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr. |
| No. Star | May 21 | Not Set | |
| STATE | May 27,28 | Grand Forks | Joe Ford, Bob King,Mgr |

TRACK - Boys & Girls - Class B

Regions

| | | | |
|----------|------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Region 1 | May 21 | Wahpeton | Don Engen, Mgr. |
| Region 2 | May 21 | Grand Forks | John Hutchinson, Mgr. |
| Region 3 | May 21 | Devils Lake | Les Nyhus, Mgr. |
| Region 4 | May 21 | Jamestown | Ron Luttschwager, Mgr. |
| Region 5 | May 21 | Bismarck | Dick Karlgaard, Mgr. |
| Region 6 | May 21 | Minot SC | Wes Luther, Mgr. |
| Region 7 | May 21 | Williston | George Amsden, Mgr. |
| Region 8 | May 21 | Dickinson | Milo Dullum, Mgr. |
| STATE | May 27, 28 | Grand Forks | Joe Ford, Bob King,Mgr |

VOLLEYBALL - Class A

Regions

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|
| East | Feb. 12,13 | Wahpeton | Don Engen, Mgr. |
| West | Feb. 12,13 | Dickinson | Milo Dullum, Mgr. |
| STATE | Feb. 19, 20 | Bismarck | Dick Karlgaard, Mgr. |

WRESTLING- Class A

| | | | |
|-------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| STATE | Feb. 26,27 | Fargo NDSU | Jerry Sheldon, Mgr. |
|-------|------------|------------|---------------------|

Regions

| | | | |
|----------|------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Region 1 | Feb. 13 | Linton | Dean Koppelman, Mgr. |
| Region 2 | Feb. 13 | Oakes | Nick Roster, Mgr. |
| Region 3 | Feb. 13 | Casselton | Jerry Tjaden, Mgr. |
| Region 4 | Feb. 13 | Carrington | Al Larson, Mgr. |
| Region 5 | Feb. 13 | Walhalla | John Hvidsten, Mgr. |
| Region 6 | Feb. 13 | Harvey | Gordon Baumgartner, Mgr. |
| Region 7 | Feb. 13 | Stanley | Marv Aardahl, Mgr. |
| Region 8 | Feb. 13 | New Salem | Dale Hurt, Mgr. |
| STATE | Feb. 19,20 | Bismarck | Dick Karlgaard, Mgr. |

DEBATE

STATE Feb. 5,6, Fargo NDSU Robert Littlefield, Mgr

SPEECH - Class A

STATE April 8,9 Miniot HS Arlyn Marquardt, Mgr.

SPEECH - Class B

STATE Apr. 29, 30 Bismarck - Bob Hetler, Mgr.
Mandan

STUDENT CONGRESS

STATE Nov. 13, 14 Bismarck Bill Rogers, Mgr.

MUSIC

STATE May 6 Minot SU Dan Hornstein, Mgr.

1988-89 SITE SELECTIONS

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Baseball - State - May 30 | Jamestown |
| Basketball - Class A State - Boys - Mar. 17, 18, 19..... | Minot |
| Basketball - Class B State - Boys - Mar. 16, 17, 18..... | Bismarck |
| Basketball - State Class A - Girls - Nov. 10, 11, 12 | Jamestown |
| Basketball - State Class B - Girls - Nov. 17, 18, 19..... | Minot |
| Cross Country - State- Boys & Girls - Oct. 29 | Minot |
| Golf - Grass - Boys Class A State May 30, 31..... | Minot |
| Golf - Grass - Boys & Girls Class B State May 30, 31..... | Cavalier and Park River |
| Golf - Girls Class A State - Oct. 10, 11..... | Bismarck |
| Hockey - State - Feb. 23, 24, 25 | Grand Forks |
| Swimming - Boys State - Mar. 3, 4 | Grand Forks |
| Swimming - Girls State - Nov. 18, 19..... | Grand Forks |
| Track - Boys & Girls Class A & B - State - May 26, 27 | Grand Forks |
| Wrestling - Class B - State - Feb. 17, 18..... | Minot |
| Wrestling - Class A - State - Feb. 24, 25..... | Fargo |

The Board made a special commendation to Chairman Don Strang and Board Member Elmer Huber for six years of outstanding service to the Board.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bob King
Asst. Exec. Sec.

BK: adp

MINUTES

North Dakota Officials' Association
Board of Directors Meeting

November 22, 1986 - Minot, North Dakota

Doug Jacobson called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Minot Sheraton Riverside Inn with all members present except Gab.

The minutes of the last Board of Directors' Meeting and the Annual Meeting were reviewed and approved as presented.

Paul Pearson representing the North Dakota Hall of Fame made a presentation to the Board. He explained the entire project to the Board and hoped the NDOA would consider moving their "Hall of Fame" from Jamestown into the Bismarck Hall. Houser moved that the NDOA "Hall of Fame" join the ND Hall of Fame and all plaques be moved into this facility by January 1, 1987, second by Matejcek and carried.

The next order of business was reviewing the candidates for the NDOA "Hall of Fame." After a careful review of all candidates the Board ranked the top six candidates in the following order:

1. Dick Koppenhaver
2. Don Lemnus
3. Wes Luther
4. Arnold Berg
5. Pete Helm
6. Jay McClintock

Getzlaff moved to induct Koppenhaver, Lemnus and Luther into the Hall of Fame in 1987 and the other three in 1988. Second by Houser and carried. Koppenhaver will be inducted at the 1987 Boys' Class B Basketball Tournament, Lemnus at the 1987 Class B State Wrestling Tournament and Luther at the 1987 Class A Boys' Basketball Tournament.

The Board next asked to review the voting for officials for the Girls' State Basketball Tournaments. The Secretary informed them that it had not been given to him but would send it with the minutes of this meeting.

The Board next discussed the new method being used to select officials for the Class B Regional Basketball Tournaments that was developed by the Class B District Chairmen. The Board felt that the NDHSAA Board of Directors should return to the old method of selection because it is more fair to all officials.

Next the Board discussed the problem with coaches returning ballots for State Tournament officials. In an attempt to get a better response the ballot will be sent to the Superintendent and the ballot will require the signature of both superintendent and coach when returned. Also the Board asked if they could be contacted and help in calling schools to get ballots sent in.

The Board next heard complaints from officials dealing with delayed payment for services rendered as officials. Some schools are not paying officials for two or three weeks after the contest. The Board hoped something could be put in the NDHSAA BULLETIN to discourage this type of payment.

The Board next discussed the fees paid to NDOA officials. The Board agreed that the mileage fee should stay at 25¢ a mile and they hope a small increase in game fees will be possible for next year.

The Board set the date for the next meeting. The NDOA Board of Directors will meet on Saturday, March 21st at 9:00 A.M. in the Fargo Holiday Inn and the Annual Meeting will be held at 10:00 A.M. on the same day at the same site.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bob King, Secretary NDOA

MINUTES
North Dakota Officials' Association
Board of Directors' Meeting

March 21, 1987 - Fargo, North Dakota

Del Gab called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Fargo Holiday Inn with all Board members present.

The minutes of the last meeting were reviewed and Houser moved to approve, second by Risk and carried.

The Board first reviewed the results of the balloting for State Basketball Tournament officials and how the new rating procedure worked.

The Board next reviewed the policy of videotaping the State Tournament officials on the first day of the tournament and reviewing it the following day. After a period of discussion Houser moved to discontinue this policy at this time because all officials have been through it a few times. Second by Risk and carried. The Board also recommended a tape be made for use at workshops.

The Board next considered a request to allow officials registered in Minnesota to work state tournaments in North Dakota but took no action on this request.

The Secretary next informed the Board the NDHSAA Board of Directors had approved a change as of April 1st that would reduce the mileage paid by the NDHSAA for all sponsored events to 20¢ per mile. After a period of discussion Houser moved to increase the game fee for varsity football, basketball, hockey and wrestling by \$2.50 and to change the mileage fee to 20¢ per mile. Second by Jacobson and carried.

The Board next considered the game fee paid to volleyball officials and after a period of discussion Jacobson moved to increase the fee paid for varsity volleyball matches by \$5.00, second by Matejcek and carried.

The Board next reviewed a request from the gymnastics officials dealing with the fees paid for judging. After a period of discussion Houser moved to approve the following fee schedule:

\$ 27.50 each judge 4 teams and less
\$ 30.00 each judge 5 to 7 teams
\$ 35.00 each judge 8 or more teams

Second by Risk and carried.

Jacobson next asked the Board to consider the fees paid to hockey officials and wondered if the fee schedule should be higher. The

Board took no action and felt for this to be considered someone from the hockey officials should appear before the Board.

The Board next discussed the problem with Minnesota not enforcing the National Federation Bench Decorum Rule. The Secretary was instructed to send a letter to the Minnesota High School League expressing this concern.

At the request of some Fargo volleyball officials in attendance, Matejcek moved to use a weighted factor in selecting volleyball officials for the State Tournament (just like Class A basketball), second by Houser and carried.

The Board next considered business of the NFIOA and were informed that Jack Brown of Jamestown has been selected for the Section-5 NFIOA Distinguished Service Award.

The Board next considered a nomination for the NFIOA Board of Directors from Section-5. Jacobson nominated Del Gab to run for the Board of Directors from Section-5, second by Risk and carried.

The Board reviewed the three year "sit out" policy for state basketball officials and took no action to change this rule.

The Board next discussed possible rule changes and new rules. The Board discussed the new intentional foul rule and agreed it should be changed to the NCAA rule and the Secretary was instructed to write to the National Federation with this proposal change.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned.

Bob King, Secretary
NDOA

Minutes
North Dakota Officials' Association
Annual Meeting

March 21, 1987 - Fargo, ND

Del Gab called the Annual Meeting of the NDOA to order with about seventy members present at 10:30 A.M. on March 21st at the Fargo Holiday Inn.

Bob King read the minutes of the previous Board meeting held in November at the Sheraton Riverside Inn in Minot, and also the minutes of last year's Annual meeting. Kim Anderson Moved to approve the minutes as presented, second by Lyle Hokanson and carried.

Next the Secretary reviewed the actions of the Executive Board meeting held earlier in the morning.

The membership was informed of the Board action discontinuing the videotaping of officials in the State Basketball Tournaments. The group took no action to change the Board action.

The group next discussed the date to contact officials for next year's district tournaments. Because the policy was not being followed it was agreed that officials could be contacted at any time by districts.

Next the group discussed the selection policy used in selecting State Tournament officials. They were informed of the recommendation of the

Class "B" District Chairment that would allow officials to be selected for either Class "A" or "B" State Tournaments, but must choose which they would work. The group disagreed with this recommendation and felt the policy should remain the same.

Next the President informed the group of the proposed change in the fee schedule that was made by the Board. After a period of discussion Bruce Jessen moved to amend the action of the Board to include a \$2.50 fee increase for varsity football, basketball, hockey and wrestling and that the driver be paid 20¢ per mile and the rider 5¢ per mile for mileage. Second by Kim Anderson and passed.

The group next discussed the policy that makes it compulsory for basketball officials to sit out one year after working three consecutive State Basketball Tournaments. No action was taken by the group to change this policy.

Next discussion was held on how football play-off officials are selected. After Bob King explained the method now being used, no action was taken to change this procedure.

The group was asked by the Board of Directors to help in getting deserving officials nominated for the "Hall of Fame."

Next the problem of meal fee paid to officials at regional tournaments that last all day was discussed. Jessen moved to pay regular fee (\$18.00) to officials that work regional tournaments that last all day, second by Schneider and carried.

The group next discussed the selection process used in selecting officials for the Class "B" Regional Basketball Tournaments. Kim Dawley moved to do away with the process now used that allows each district to select one official for regional tournament. Second by Jessen and carried.

Dwane Getzlaff was duly nominated and elected for a two-year term to the Board of Directors from the Northwest Region. Darrell Matejcek of Lakota was duly nominated and elected for a two-year term to the Board of Directors from the Northeast Region and Jeff Risk of Minot was duly nominated and elected to a two-year term as the West Member-at-Large on the Board of Directors. Next the Southeast Region held an election to replace Doug Jacobson who had moved from the region. Jeff Hamre of Leonard was duly nominated and elected to complete the term of Jacobson on the Board of Directors.

Following the meeting the Board re-organized for the coming year. Del Gab and Jeff Risk were named President and Vice-President respectively for the coming year.

At this time the Board heard from a group of volleyball officials asking the Board to consider changing the fee paid to volleyball officials to be the same as paid to football, basketball, hockey and wrestling. Getzlaff moved the Class "A" volleyball officials be paid the same for a varsity match as paid to football, basketball, hockey and wrestling and to be paid \$12.50 for the J.V. match. Second by Matejcek and carried. This would rescind the earlier action of the Board of Directors.

The next Board of Directors' Meeting will be held in Minot on November 21, 1987, at 10:00 A.M.

Bob King, Secretary
NDOA

BASEBALL

CLASS B

DISTRICT CHAIRMENT & SCHOOLS

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| DISTRICT | I |
| Chairman: | Robert Holte, Dakota |
| Schools: | Chaffee, Dakota, Leonard, Enderlin, North Sargent |
| DISTRICT | II |
| Chairman: | H.L. McLain, Hatton |
| Schools: | Cass Valley North, Clifford-Galesburg, Hatton, Thompson |
| DISTRICT | III |
| Chairman: | David Schneider, Edmore |
| Schools: | Edmore, Fordville, Lakota, Midway, Minto |
| DISTRICT | IV |
| Chairman: | Russell Fletschock, Munich |
| Schools: | Bisbee-Egeland, Dunseith, Munich, Rolette |
| DISTRICT | V |
| Chairman: | Terry McLeod, Surrey |
| Schools: | Bowbells, Donnybrook-Carpio-Kenmare, Lansford, Newburg, Sherwood, Surrey |
| DISTRICT | VI |
| Chairman: | Roger Slotsve, Velva |
| Schools: | Garrison-Max, North Shore, Velva, Mandaree, Sawyer |
| DISTRICT | VII |
| Chairman: | Lowell Peterson, McVillage |
| Schools: | Four Winds, Kensal, McVillage, Tolna |
| DISTRICT | VIII |
| Chairman: | Wes Kessler, Washburn |
| Schools: | McClusky, Shiloh Christian, Steele, Washburn |

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Lakota 7 - McClusky 1

Hatton 2 - Surrey 0

Third & Fourth

Surrey 8 - McClusky 4

Championship

Lakota 3 - Hatton 1

BASEBALL
Financial Report

Receipts:

Gate Receipts..... \$1,615.00

Disbursements:

| | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| Officials: Tom Perius, C. J. Cieminski, Gene Lang..... | \$ 837.50 | |
| Trophies & Awards: | | |
| Districts & Regions..... | 381.33 | |
| State..... | 840.21 | |
| Insurance..... | 32.31 | |
| State Expenses: | | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | \$160.00 | |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 100.00 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 | |
| Scorers..... | 50.00 | |
| P.A. Announcer..... | 40.00 | |
| Ball Shagger..... | 12.00 | |
| Phone & Postage..... | 7.50 | |
| Baseballs..... | 92.21 | 536.71 |
| Team Mileage..... | | 485.00 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | | \$1,498.06 |
| Totals..... | \$3,113.06 | \$3,113.06 |



1987 State Baseball Champions - Lakota

Front Row (L to R): Coach Dennis Winkler, Mike Haugland, Tom Halvorson, Mike Jacobson, Pat Volk, Joel Barta, Steve Burtness, Jimmy Barta.

Back Row (L to R): Steve Halvorson, Jeff Beauchamp, Kevin Burtness, Jeremy Hagen, Rick Helling, Dave Wigen, Dean Schmidt, Chris Johnson, Dwight Swanson, Tom Karna, Matt Nelson.

BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR
BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Chairman: Ken Rusten, Fairmount

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent, Sargent Central, Wyndmere.

Tournament: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 28, March 2, 3; Don Engen, Manager.

DISTRICT 2

Chairman: Brian Ramberg, Chaffee

Schools: (7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland, Sheldon.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 28, March 2, 3; Elmer Lindstrom, Lisbon, Manager.

DISTRICT 3

Chairman: Rudy Hanson, Marion

Schools: (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.

Tournament: SUND-Valley City, Feb. 24, 26, 27; Darrell Anderson, Manager.

DISTRICT 4

Chairman: Steve Lorentzen, Central Cass

Schools: (7) Cardinal Muench, Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Maple Valley, Oak Grove, Page.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 26, 27, 28; Darwin Gorder, Manager

DISTRICT 5

Chairman: Bill Galloway, Cooperstown

Schools: (6) Clifford-Galesburg, Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon, Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland.

Tournament: SUND-Mayville, Feb. 26, 27, March 3; Marty Johnson, Manager.

DISTRICT 6

Chairman: Richard D. Berg, Oriska

Schools: (6) Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central, Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay.

Tournament: SUND-Valley City, Feb. 28, March 2, 3, 5; Darrell Anderson, Manager.

DISTRICT 7

Chairman: Dale Dugan, Central Valley

Schools: (5) Central Valley, Hatton, Larimore, Northwood, Thompson

Tournament: SUND-Mayville, Feb. 27, 28, March 2; Marty Johnson, Manager.

DISTRICT 8

Chairman: Allen Opoien, Tolna

Schools: (5) Lakota, McVillage, Michigan, Tolna, Unity, Crary-NDSO
Tournament: Devils Lake, Feb. 26, 27, 28; Myron Jury, Manager.

DISTRICT 9

Chairman: Claude Sheldon, Park River
Schools: (6) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, Park River-Pisek.
Tournament: Park River, Feb. 26, 27, 28; Claude Sheldon, Manager.

DISTRICT 10

Chairman: Dave Hanson, St. Thomas
Schools: (6) Cavalier, Drayton, North Border, St. Thomas, Valley, Walhalla.
Tournament: Grafton, Feb. 27, 28, March 2; Barry Lentz, Manager.

DISTRICT 11

Chairman: Thomas Birchem, Starkweather
Schools: (6) Border Central, Edmore, Langdon, Milton-Osnabrock, Munich, Starkweather.
Tournament: Langdon, Feb. 27, 28, March 2; Denny Dinius, Manager.

DISTRICT 12

Chairman: Albert Peterson, Cando
Schools: (7) Bisbee-Egeland, Cando, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.
Tournament: Rolla, Feb. 26, 27, 28; Norm Baumgarn, Manager.

DISTRICT 13

Chairman: Don Busch, Sheyenne
Schools: (6) Esmond, Four Winds, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne
Tournament: Four Winds (Ft. Totten), Feb. 27, 28, March 2; Doug Fontaine, Manager.

DISTRICT 14

Chairman: Larry Geggelman, Towner
Schools: (6) Anamoose, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.
Tournament: Drake, Feb. 26, 27, 28; George Wieland, Manager.

DISTRICT 15

Chairman: Rodney Scherbenski, Goodrich
Schools: (7) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich, Harvey, McClusky, Sykeston.
Tournament: New Rockford, Feb. 28 (Site of #1 Team) March 2, 3; Tim Guler, Manager.

DISTRICT 16

Chairman: Lloyd Gjovik, Binford
Schools: (5) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry, Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick.
Tournament: New Rockford, Feb. 26, 27, 28; Tim Guler, Manager.

DISTRICT 17

Chairman: Les Fettig, Driscoll
Schools: (6) Driscoll, Shiloh Christian, Steele, Tappen, Tuttle, Wing.
Tournament: Tuttle, Feb. 26, 27, 28; Herb Kringen, Manager.

DISTRICT 18

Chairman: Duane Zwinger, Gackle
Schools: (5) Gackle, Medina, Pingree-Buchanan, Streeter, Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson.
Tournament: Gackle, Feb. 28, March 2, 3; Duane Zwinger, Manager.

DISTRICT 19

Chairman: Arlyn R. Irion, Edgeley
Schools: (7) Ashley, Dickey Central, Edgeley, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.
Tournament: Ellendale TBC, Feb. 28, March 2, 3; Lee Alger, Manager.

DISTRICT 20

Chairman: William A. Roberts
Schools: (6) Braddock, Hazelton-Moffit, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zeeland.
Tournament: Linton, Feb. 26, 27, 28; Dean Koppelman, Manager.

DISTRICT 21

Chairman: Jerome Enget, Turtle Lake
Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.
Tournament: Washburn, Feb. 27, 28, March 2; Wes Kessler, Manager.

DISTRICT 22

Chairman: P. James Blomberg, Sawyer
Schools: Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington, Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.
Tournament: Minot Aud., Feb. 26, 27, 28; Clyde Huber, Manager.

DISTRICT 23

Chairman: Les Jensen, Dunseith
Schools: (5) Dunseith, Newburg-Kramer-Maxbass, Upham, Westhope-Souris, Willow City.
Tournament: Bottineau, Feb. 26, 27, 28; Les Christian, Manager.

DISTRICT 24

Chairman: James Isaak, Carpio
Schools: (7) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood.
Tournament: Kenmare, Feb. 26, 27, 28; Art Grochow, Manager.

DISTRICT 25

Chairman: Ronald Hauf, White Shield
Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield
Tournament: Parshall, Feb. 26, 27, 28, March 2, Henry Friedt, Manager.

DISTRICT 26

Chairman: Darrell Dihle, Columbus

Schools: (6) Bowbells, Burke Central, Columbus, Divide County, Powers Lake, Tioga.

Tournament: Crosby, Feb. 24, 26, 27, 28; Challenge, March 2; Gary Mo-lander, Manager.

DISTRICT 27

Chairman: Leary Getz, Trenton

Schools: (5) Alexander, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City.

Tournament: Williston, Feb. 26, 27, 28, March 2; George Ansden, Manager.

DISTRICT 28

Chairman: Lloyd Hendrickson, Halliday

Schools: (6) Beulah, Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton.

Tournament: Hazen, Feb. 26, 27, 28, March 2; Joel Wood, Manager.

DISTRICT 29

Chairman: Calvin L. Sailer, South Heart

Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart.

Tournament: SUND-Dickinson, Feb. 24, 26, 27, 28; Mike Olson, Manager.

DISTRICT 30

Chairman: Morris E. Martin, Richardton

Schools: (5) Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, Richardton-Taylor, New Salem-Almont.

Tournament: New Salem, Feb. 26, 27, 28, March 2, 3; Dale Hurt, Manager.

DISTRICT 31

Chairman: Donald R. Emch, Flasher

Schools: (8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, Selfridge, Solen, Standing Rock Community High School.

Tournament: Carson, Feb. 24, 26, 27, 28, March 2; Jim Streifel, Manager.

DISTRICT 32

Chairman: Darrel A. Remington, Mott

Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Bowman, Feb. 24, 26, 27, 28, March 2; Glenn Moser, Manager.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

DISTRICT 1 - Wahpeton SCS - Don Engen, Manager**First Round**

Hankinson - Bye

Wyndmere 85 - Fairmount 49

Milnor 63 - North Sargent 35

Sargent Central 55 - Lidgerwood 41

Second Round

Hankinson 63 - Wyndmere 51

Sargent Central 59 - Milnor 51

Third & Fourth

Wyndmere 72 - Milnor 52

Championship

Sargent Central 59 - Hankinson 46

**DISTRICT 2 - Fargo Civic Center
Elmer Lindstrom, Manager****First Round**

Chaffee - Bye

Enderlin 56 - Kindred 42

Lisbon 75 - Leonard 56

Richland 54 - Sheldon 47

Second Round

Enderlin 49 - Chaffee 40

Richland 60 - Lisbon 51

Third & Fourth

Chaffee 52 - Lisbon 51

Championship

Enderlin 60 - Richland 57

DISTRICT 3 - SUND-Valley City -Darrell Olson, Manager**First Round**

Oakes - Bye

Ellendale 71 - Montpelier 63

LaMoure - Bye

Marion 65 - Verona 50

Second Round

Oakes 66 - Ellendale 57

LaMoure 49 - Marion 41

Third & Fourth

Marion 69 - Ellendale 51

Championship

Oakes 61 - LaMoure 52

DISTRICT 4 - Fargo Civic Center -Darwin Gorder, Manager**First Round**

Page - Bye

Central Cass 63 - Maple Valley
58Oak Grove 91 - Cardinal Muench 40
Dakota 60 - Cass Valley North 50**Second Round**

Page 76 - Central Cass 57

Oak Grove 65 - Dakota 50

Third & Fourth

Dakota 73 - Central Cass 62

Championship

Page 73 - Oak Grove 61

DISTRICT 5 - SUND-Mayville - Marty Johnson, Manager

First Round

Hillsboro - Bye
Hope 77 - Cooperstown 44Mayville-Portland - Bye
Finley-Sharon 84 - Clifford-Galesburg 52

Second Round

Hillsboro 48 - Hope 45 (OT)

Mayville-Portland 60 - Finley-Sharon 52

Third & Fourth

Finley-Sharon 61 - Hope 50

Championship

Mayville-Portland 60 - Hillsboro 46

DISTRICT 6 - SUND-Valley City - Darrell Anderson, Manager

First Round

North Central - Bye
Wimbledon-Courtenay 69 - Kathryn 56Hannaford - Bye
Litchville 65 - Oriska 35

Second Round

North Central 57 - Wimbledon
Courtenay 56

Litchville 57 - Hannaford 53

Third & Fourth

Wimbledon-Courtenay 63 - Hannaford 53

Championship

North Central 47 - Litchville 36

Challenge Game

Litchville 65 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 54

DISTRICT 7 - SUND-Mayville - Marty Johnson, Manager

Play-Off Game

Larimore 62 - Thompson 57

First Round

Hatton 86 - Larimore 55

Northwood 61 - Central Valley 55

Third & Fourth

Central Valley 81 - Larimore 70

Championship

Northwood 75 - Hatton 72

DISTRICT 8 -Devils Lake - Myron Jury, Manager

First Round

Lakota - Bye
Michigan 51 - Tolna 41McVile-Aneta 63 - Unity 32
Crary-Devils Lake (NDS) - Bye

Second Round

Lakota 81 - Michigan 55

Crary-Devils Lake (NDS) 82 - McVile-Aneta 70

Third & Fourth

McVile-Aneta 71 - Michigan 56

Championship

Lakota 93 - Crary-Devils Lake (NDS) 60

DISTRICT 9 - Park River - Claude Sheldon, Manager

First Round

Edinburg - Bye
Minto 52 - Adams 42Park River-Pisek 70 - Midway 27
Fordville-Lankin - Bye

Second Round

Edinburg 59 - Minto 50

Forkville-Lankin 45 - Park River-Pisek 41

Third & Fourth

Park River-Pisek 53 - Minto 46

Championship

Edinburg 73 - Fordville-Lankin 55

DISTRICT 10 - Grafton - Barry Lentz, Manager

First Round

Valley - Bye
St. Thomas 63 - Drayton 54Cavalier - Bye
North Border 43 - Walhalla 33

Second Round

Valley 62 - St. Thomas 54

Cavalier 79 - North Border 59

Third & Fourth

St. Thomas 65 - North Border 61 (OT)

Championship

Cavalier 60 - Valley 58 (OT)

DISTRICT 11 - Langdon - Denny Dinius, Manager

First Round

Langdon - Bye
Munich 57 - Border Central 53Edmore 66 - Milton-Osnabrock 47
Starkweather - Bye

Second Round

Langdon 63 - Munich 43

Starkweather 51 - Edmore 45

Third & Fourth

Edmore 52 - Munich 50

Championship

Starkweather 64 - Langdon 61

DISTRICT 12 - Rolla - Norm Baumgarn, Manager

First Round

Rock Lake - Bye
St. John 51 - Rolette 44Wolford 54 - Cando 49
Bisbee-Egeland 62 - Rolla 59 (OT)

Second Round

Rock Lake 62 - St. John 43

Wolford 62 - Bisbee-Egeland 56

Third & Fourth

St. John 73 - Bisbee-Egeland 59

Championship

Rock Lake 64 - Wolford 50

Challenge Game

St. John 44 - Wolford 41 (OT)

DISTRICT 13 - Fort Totten - Doug Fontaine, Manager

First Round

Minnewaukan - Bye
Four Winds 65 - Esmond 63Leeds - Bye
Maddock 92 - Sheyenne 41

Second Round

Minnewaukan 67 - Four Winds 32

Leeds 55 - Maddock 54

Third & Fourth

Maddock 64 - Four Winds 50

Championship

Minnewaukan 63 - Leeds 39

DISTRICT 14 - Drake - George Weiland, Manager

First Round

Balta - Bye
Drake 66 - Butte 48Towner - Bye
Karlsruhe 47 - Anamoose 37

Second Round

Balta 69 - Drake 46

Karlsruhe 50 - Towner 48

Consolation Winner

Anamoose 70 - Butte 57

Third & Fourth

Drake 72 - Towner 56

Championship

Balta 73 - Karlsruhe 48

Challenge Game

Karlsruhe 68 - Drake 63

DISTRICT 15 - New Rockford - Tim Euler, Manager

First Round

Carrington - Bye
Harvey 73 - Bowdon 58Sykeston 63 - Goodrich 58
McClusky 86 - Fessenden 70

Second Round

Harvey 60 - Carrington 56

McClusky 65 - Sykeston 62

Third & Fourth

Carrington 65 - Sykeston 52

Championship

McClusky 67 - Harvey 48

DISTRICT 16 - New Rockford - Tim Euler, Manager

First Round

Warwick - Bye
Grace City 72 - Glenfield-
Sutton-McHenry 62Kensal - Bye
New Rockford 62 - Binford 51

Second Round

Grace City 62 - Warwick 54

New Rockford 51 - Kensal 43

Third & Fourth

Warwick 76 - Kensal 60

Championship

New Rockford 60
Warwick 76 - Grace City 53

DISTRICT 17 - Tuttle - Herb Kringen, Manager

First Round

Tuttle - Bye
Tappen 62 - Shiloh Christian 57Wing - Bye
Steele-Dawson 71 - Driscoll 55

Second Round

Tuttle 49 - Tappen 47

Wing 70 - Steele-Dawson 62

Third & Fourth

Tappen 57 - Steele-Dawson 50

Championship

Wing 61 - Tuttle 37

DISTRICT 18 - Gackle - Duane Zwinger, Manager

Play-Off Game

Gackle 74 - Pingree-Buchanan 34

First Round

Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson Medina 62 - Streeter 60 (OT)
61 - Gackle 51

Third & Fourth

Streeter 85 - Gackle 60

Championship

Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 73 - Medina 59

DISTRICT 19 - Ellendale - Lee Alger, Manager

First Round

Edgeley - Bye Lehr 71 - Wishek 38
Kulm 53 - Dickey Central 41 Ashley 70 - Jud 56

Second Round

Edgeley 60 - Kulm 57 Lehr 68 - Ashley 63

Third & Fourth

Ashley 62 - Kulm 49

Championship

Edgeley 68 - Lehr 56

DISTRICT 20 - Linton - Dean Koppelman, Manager

First Round

Braddock - Bye Linton - Bye
Zeeland 49 - Napoleon 45 Strasburg 75 - Hazelton-Moffit 31

Second Round

Braddock 84 - Zeeland 54 Linton 66 - Strasburg 64

First Consolation Round

Strasburg 72 - Napoleon 47 Zeeland 78 - Hazelton-Moffit 54

Third & Fourth

Strasburg 72 - Zeeland 56

Championship

Linton 72 - Braddock 61

Challenge Game

Strasburg 69 - Braddock 55

DISTRICT 21 - Washburn - Wes Kessler, Manager

First Round

Turtle Lake-Mercer - Bye Washburn 80 - Riverdale 52
Underwood 71 - Wilton 52 Max 68 - Garrison 63

Second Round

Underwood 88 - Turtle Lake - Max 62 - Washburn 54
Mercer 66

Third & Fourth

Turtle Lake-Mercer 83 - Washburn 80

Championship

Underwood 70 - Max 63

DISTRICT 22 - Minot City Auditorium - Clyde Huber, Manager

First Round

Surrey - Bye Velva 83 - Deering 40
Des Lacs-Burlington 56 - Berthold 56 - Granville 46
Sawyer 46

Second Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 66 - Surrey 53 Velva 57 - Berthold 55

First Consolation Round

Sawyer - Bye Granville 58 - Deering 36

Consolation Winner

Sawyer 51 - Granville 45

Third & Fourth

Surrey 58 - Berthold 54

Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington 55 - Velva 49

DISTRICT 23 - Bottineau - Les Christian, Manager

Play-Off Game

Willow City 63 - Upham 37

First Round

Dunseith 74 - Willow City 35 Newburg 48 - Westhope 45

Third & Fourth

Willow City 67 - Westhope 61

Championship

Dunseith 102 - Newburg 48

Challenge Game

Newburg 66 - Willow City 53

DISTRICT 24 - Kenmare - Art Grochow, Manager

First Round

Kenmare - Bye Glenburn 82 - Donnybrook 48
Carpio 93 - Mohall 77 Sherwood 80 - Lansford 43

Second Round

Kenmare 84 - Carpio 44

Sherwood 71 - Glenburn 47

Consolation Round

Mohall - Bye

Lansford 72 - Donnybrook 47

Consolation Winner

Lansford 53 - Mohall 51

Third & Fourth

Glenburn 73 - Carpio 63

Championship

Kenmare 59 - Sherwood 52

DISTRICT 25 - Parshall - Henry Freidt, Manager

First Round

Mandaree 71 - Plaza 67

Parshall 70 - North Shore 55

Stanley 91 - White Shield 58

New Town - Bye

Second Round

Stanley 64 - Mandaree 58

New Town 69 - Parshall 57

Consolation Round

Plaza 70 - White Shield 56

North Shore - Bye

Consolation Winner

Plaza 75 - North Shore 60

Third & Fourth

Parshall 61 - Mandaree 54

Championship

New Town 85 - Stanley 76

DISTRICT 26 - Divide County - Gary Molander, Manager

First Round

Divide County - Bye

Burke Central - Bye

Powers Lake 60 - Columbus 51

Bowbells 73 - Tioga 53

Second Round

Divide County 83 - Powers Lake 58

Bowbells 67 - Burke Central 66

Consolation Round

Powers Lake 70 - Tioga 58

Burke Central 71 - Columbus 47

Third & Fourth

Burke Central 83 - Powers Lake 67

Championship

Divide County 71 - Bowbells 49

DISTRICT 27 - Williston - George Amsden, Manager

First Round

Watford City - Bye

Ray - Bye

Alexander 92 - Trenton 62

Grenora - Bye

Second Round

Watford City 89 - Alexander 71

Ray 48 - Grenora 47

Consolation Round

Grenora 87 - Trenton 29

Third & Fourth

Grenora 58 - Alexander 50

Championship

Ray 65 - Watford City 62

Challenge Game

Watford City 72 - Grenora 49

DISTRICT 28 - Hazen - Joel Wood, Manager

First Round

Hazen - Bye

Halliday - Bye

Killdeer 74 - Stanton 56

Beulah 68 - Dodge-Golden Valley-
Zap 66

Second Round

Hazen 93 - Killdeer 61

Halliday 69 - Beulah 61

Third & Fourth

Killdeer 69 - Beulah 64

Championship

Hazen 94 - Halliday 62

Challenge Game

Killdeer 84 - Halliday 74

DISTRICT 29 - SUND-Dickinson - Mike Olson, Manager

First Round

New England - Bye

South Heart - Bye

Belfield 92 - Golva 56

New England St. Mary's 55 -
Beach 48

Second Round

Belfield 80 - New England 77

South Heart 70 - New England
St. Mary's 57

Consolation Round

New England St. Mary's 95 - New England 65 - Beach 43
Golva 73

Third & Fourth

New England 62 - New England St. Mary's 53

Championship

South Heart 69 - Belfield 65

DISTRICT 30 - New Salem - Dale Hurt, Manager

Play-Off Game

Richardton-Taylor 40 - Hebron 31

First Round

Glen Ullin 60 - Richardton-Taylor 48
Center 55 - New Salem-Almont 54

Third & Fourth

Richardton-Taylor 55 - New Salem-Almont 46

Championship

Glen Ullin 60 - Center 57

Challenge Game

Center 70 - Richardton-Taylor 53

DISTRICT 31 - Carson - Jim Streifel, Manager

First Round

Elgin 76 - Raleigh St. Solen 72 - SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 55
Gertrude's 31 Selfridge-Ft. Yates 60 -
Flasher 56 - New Leipzig 43 Carson 54

Second Round

Flasher 46 - Elgin 43 Solen 72 - Selfridge-Ft. Yates 61

Third & Fourth

Elgin 49 - Selfridge-Ft. Yates 47

Championship

Solen 76 - Flasher 57

DISTRICT 32 - Bowman - Glenn Moser, Manager

First Round

Scranton - Bye Mott 65 - Rhame 40
Hettinger 51 - Bowman 43 Reeder 74 - Regent 65

Second Round

Scranton 52 - Hettinger 38 Reeder 66 - Mott 48

First Consolation Round

Regent 59 - Rhame 47

Second Consolation Round

Mott 53 - Bowman 48 Regent 63 - Hettinger 50

Third & Fourth

Mott 54 - Regent 51

Championship

Scranton 54 - Reeder 51 (2 OT)

1987 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

| RECEIPTS | | | | DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|--------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| District | Site | Admissions | Miscellaneous Income | Total Income | Referees and Deak Officials | Basketballs and Trophies | Insurance | Rent & Janitor | Police | District Committee | Management | Miscellaneous | Paid to Schools |
| 1 | Wahpeton NOSSS | \$ 10,659.00 | \$ 116.08 | \$ 10,775.08 | \$ 818.00 | \$ 217.67 | \$ 222.18 | \$ 600.00 | \$ 68.25 | \$ 240.00 | \$ 704.92 | \$ 100.00 | \$ 7,804.06 |
| 2 | Fargo Civic Ctr. | 8,624.50 | | 8,624.50 | 700.00 | 159.84 | 181.49 | 812.50 | 165.00 | 229.00 | 1,080.48 | | 5,296.19 |
| 3 | Valley City SC | 4,443.00 | 116.08 | 4,559.08 | 620.50 | 191.68 | 97.86 | 476.40 | | 215.00 | 453.56 | 160.80 | 2,343.28 |
| 4 | Fargo Civic Ctr | 13,638.00 | 1,092.08 | 14,730.08 | 766.00 | 217.88 | 301.28 | 962.50 | 225.00 | 240.00 | 1,847.33 | | 10,170.09 |
| 5 | Mayville SC | 8,814.00 | 187.45 | 9,001.45 | 960.00 | 194.46 | 185.28 | 750.00 | 235.00 | 290.00 | 950.35 | 100.00 | 5,336.36 |
| 6 | Valley City SC | 4,194.00 | 455.08 | 4,649.08 | 733.00 | 191.68 | 97.66 | 435.24 | | 285.00 | 446.88 | | 2,267.45 |
| 7 | Mayville SC | 5,035.00 | 108.00 | 5,143.00 | 670.00 | 194.46 | 109.78 | 550.00 | 140.00 | 240.00 | 810.35 | 185.56 | 3,557.58 |
| 8 | Devils Lake | 5,428.00 | 287.06 | 5,715.06 | 676.00 | 165.44 | 117.56 | 300.00 | | 290.00 | 304.48 | 304.48 | 3,036.05 |
| 9 | Park River | 5,705.00 | 100.00 | 5,805.00 | 811.00 | 194.46 | 123.10 | 310.00 | 35.00 | 240.00 | 443.89 | 391.00 | 4,262.00 |
| 10 | Grafton | 6,018.00 | | 6,018.00 | 825.00 | 194.46 | 129.36 | 200.00 | 30.00 | 240.00 | 150.00 | 17.18 | 3,206.12 |
| 11 | Langdon | 5,045.50 | 116.08 | 5,161.58 | 788.00 | 217.88 | 109.91 | 150.00 | | 230.00 | 223.24 | 110.70 | 7,089.85 |
| 12 | Rolla | 8,766.50 | 116.08 | 8,882.58 | 850.00 | 194.46 | 184.33 | 210.00 | | 160.00 | 534.78 | 73.40 | 3,494.47 |
| 13 | Four Winds | 5,172.50 | 251.08 | 5,423.58 | 639.00 | 194.46 | 117.47 | 180.00 | 30.00 | 40.00 | 200.00 | 237.84 | 3,419.40 |
| 14 | Drake | 5,340.00 | 87.06 | 5,427.06 | 961.00 | 243.02 | 115.80 | 180.00 | 20.00 | 165.00 | 534.70 | 40.05 | 3,192.15 |
| 15 | New Rockford | 5,323.00 | 87.06 | 5,410.06 | 897.50 | 194.46 | 117.20 | 249.00 | 57.50 | 165.00 | 678.18 | 103.00 | 1,367.18 |
| 16 | New Rockford | 3,467.00 | 116.08 | 3,583.08 | 680.00 | 217.88 | 74.34 | 260.00 | | 165.00 | 50.02 | 186.35 | 2,040.66 |
| 17 | Tuttle | 4,105.50 | 116.08 | 4,221.58 | 640.00 | 194.46 | 91.11 | 136.00 | | 184.00 | 136.30 | 92.71 | 3,280.51 |
| 18 | Gackle | 3,271.50 | | 3,271.50 | 500.00 | 107.40 | 74.43 | 136.00 | | 190.00 | 329.38 | 33.61 | 3,768.34 |
| 19 | Ellendale | 4,600.50 | 116.08 | 4,716.58 | 587.50 | 194.46 | 101.01 | 350.00 | 200.00 | 270.00 | 465.79 | 163.45 | 5,855.52 |
| 20 | Linton | 6,627.00 | | 6,627.00 | 1,050.00 | 217.88 | 141.54 | 345.00 | | 258.00 | 254.10 | 335.13 | 7,554.34 |
| 21 | Washburn | 8,017.50 | 87.06 | 8,104.56 | 683.00 | 194.46 | 169.35 | 843.60 | 140.00 | 205.00 | 535.00 | 318.40 | 3,980.54 |
| 22 | Minot Aud. | 10,810.00 | 157.00 | 10,967.00 | 951.00 | 194.46 | 225.20 | 250.00 | | 115.00 | 307.00 | 132.56 | 4,617.62 |
| 23 | Bottineau | 5,757.00 | 59.00 | 5,816.00 | 637.50 | 194.46 | 124.14 | 250.00 | | 115.00 | 270.00 | 51.00 | 5,175.69 |
| 24 | Kenmare | 5,004.00 | 2,108.08 | 7,112.08 | 996.00 | 240.98 | 148.92 | 260.00 | 120.00 | 190.00 | 227.00 | 403.30 | 9,217.97 |
| 25 | Parshall | 7,271.50 | 116.00 | 7,387.50 | 1,028.50 | 217.88 | 154.43 | 325.00 | 90.00 | 380.00 | | | |
| 26 | Crosby | 6,685.00 | 284.00 | 6,970.00 | 1,093.00 | 194.46 | 148.40 | 200.00 | | 190.00 | | | |
| 27 | Williston | 11,081.00 | | 11,081.00 | 660.00 | 79.01 | 230.62 | | | 190.00 | 413.40 | | |

1987 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

| RECEIPTS | | | | DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| District | Site | Admissions | Miscellaneous Income | Total Income | Referees and Deak Officials | Basketballs and Trophies | Insurance | Rent & Janitor | Police | District Committee | Management | Miscellaneous | Paid to Schools |
| 28 | Hazen | 9,465.00 | | 9,465.00 | 937.00 | 194.46 | 198.30 | 100.00 | | 190.00 | 550.00 | | 7,295.24 |
| 29 | Dickinson SC | 9,102.00 | 116.08 | 9,218.08 | 980.00 | 194.46 | 191.04 | 480.00 | 200.00 | 222.00 | 510.50 | 86.67 | 6,353.40 |
| 30 | New Salem | 5,365.20 | 108.00 | 5,473.20 | 890.00 | 194.46 | 116.30 | 100.00 | 60.00 | 322.50 | 243.25 | 367.50 | 3,179.19 |
| 31 | Carson | 6,849.00 | | 6,849.00 | 1,100.00 | 194.46 | 145.98 | 60.00 | | 188.00 | 340.00 | 210.62 | 4,609.94 |
| 32 | Bowman | 9,923.00 | | 9,923.00 | 1,124.00 | 195.08 | 207.46 | 330.00 | | 340.00 | 248.06 | 99.95 | 7,378.45 |
| TOTALS | | \$219,612.70 | \$6,502.65 | \$226,115.35 | \$26,243.50 | \$6,187.02 | \$4,752.83 | \$10,630.24 | \$1,894.75 | \$7,308.80 | \$14,676.66 | \$5,160.46 | \$149,260.97 |

1987 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

| 1987 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| RECEIPTS | | | | DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Region | Site | Admissions | Miscellaneous Income | Total Income | Referees and Desk Officials | Basketballs and Trophies | Insurance | Rent & Janitor | Police and Car Parkers | Management | Miscellaneous | Paid to Schools | Net Profit or Net Loss to Association |
| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fargo Civic Ctr. | \$ 29,238.00 | \$ 297.03 | \$ 29,535.03 | \$ 1,451.00 | \$ 232.94 | \$ 593.76 | \$ 1,153.00 | \$ 217.50 | \$ 1,945.90 | \$ | \$ 3,035.00 | \$ 20,905.93 |
| 2 | Mayville SC | 18,153.00 | 108.00 | 18,261.00 | 1,638.00 | 232.94 | 372.06 | 1,400.00 | 260.00 | 1,275.56 | | 2,723.00 | 10,359.44 |
| 3 | Grafton | 21,615.00 | 116.08 | 21,731.08 | 1,625.50 | 232.94 | 441.14 | 1,425.00 | 360.00 | 375.00 | | 3,101.00 | 14,170.50 |
| 4 | Devils Lake | 14,847.00 | 81.00 | 14,928.00 | 1,384.00 | 232.94 | 305.94 | 975.00 | | 928.00 | 4.50 | 2,708.00 | 8,389.62 |
| 5 | Jamestown | 15,607.00 | 108.00 | 15,715.00 | 1,373.50 | 232.94 | 321.14 | 1,350.00 | | 2,066.40 | | 3,209.00 | 7,162.02 |
| 6 | Minot Mun. Aud. | 27,067.00 | 108.00 | 27,175.00 | 1,538.50 | 232.94 | 550.34 | 881.23 | 280.00 | 1,491.00 | 114.00 | 2,905.00 | 19,181.99 |
| 7 | Minot (Dome) | 19,686.00 | 116.08 | 19,802.08 | 1,615.50 | 232.94 | 402.72 | 1,050.00 | 160.00 | 1,050.40 | | 3,583.00 | 11,707.52 |
| 8 | Dickinson HS | 19,039.00 | 108.00 | 19,147.00 | 1,523.00 | 232.94 | 389.78 | 450.00 | 120.00 | 1,085.00 | | 2,711.00 | 12,635.28 |
| TOTALS | | \$165,252.00 | \$1,042.19 | \$166,294.19 | \$12,149.00 | \$1,863.52 | \$3,376.88 | \$8,684.23 | \$1,397.50 | \$10,217.26 | \$118.50 | \$23,975.00 | \$104,512.30 |
| CLASS A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDC | Fargo | \$ 34,963.00 | \$ | \$ 34,963.00 | \$ 2,226.00 | \$ | \$ 824.91 | \$2,300.00 | \$ 660.00 | \$ 3,692.00 | \$484.35 | \$14,241.84 | \$ 10,533.87 |
| WDA | Bismarck | 36,117.00 | 8,000.00 | 44,117.00 | 2,478.00 | 116.65 | 722.34 | 2,250.00 | 1,391.72 | 5,259.31 | | 18,214.49 | 13,684.49 |
| N.Star | Minot Dome | 11,151.00 | | 11,151.00 | 2,061.00 | 116.86 | 232.02 | 1,050.00 | 225.00 | 635.98 | 148.69 | 5,233.23 | 1,446.22 |
| TOTALS | | \$ 82,231.00 | \$8,000.00 | \$ 90,231.00 | \$ 6,765.00 | \$233.51 | \$1,779.27 | \$5,600.00 | \$2,276.72 | \$9,587.29 | \$633.04 | \$37,689.56 | \$25,666.58 |

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

Regions 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 - March 7, 9, 10, 1987

Region 4 - March 7, 9, 11, 1987

Region I - Fargo - Steve Lorentzen, Manager

First Round

Fargo Oak Grove 69 - Enderlin 63
Oakes 78 - Hankinson 66Page 89 - Richland 63
LaMoure 58 - Sargent Central 54

Second Round

Fargo Oak Grove 76 - Oakes 64

Page 82 - LaMoure 72

Third & Fourth
Oakes 73 - LaMoure 61

Championship

Page 87 - Fargo Oak Grove 63

Region II - SUND-Mayville - Marty Johnson, Manager

First Round

North Central 67 - Crary-
Devils Lake (NDSD) 52
Hillsboro 56 - Northwood 47Lakota 64 - Litchville 43
Mayville-Portland 79 - Hatton 57

Second Round

Hillsboro 63 - North Central 50

Mayville-Portland 64 - Lakota 48

Third & Fourth

Lakota 77 - North Central 69

Championship

Mayville-Portland 63 - Hillsboro 49

Region III - Grafton - Barry Lentz, Manager

First Round

St. John 59 - Cavalier 55
Starkweather 90 - Fordville-
Lankin 39Rock Lake 64 - Valley (Hoople) 39
Edinburg 72 - Langdon 69 (OT)

Second Round

Starkweather 74 - St. John 60

Edinburg 68 - Rock Lake 64

Third & Fourth

Rock Lake 76 - St. John 63

Championship

Starkweather 90 - Edinburg 71

Region IV - Devils Lake - L.E. Christianson, Manager

First Round

Balta 72 - Grace City 60
Leeds 48 - McClusky 45

New Rockford 55 - Karlsruhe 45
Minnewaukan 61 - Harvey 43

Second Round

Leeds 62 - Balta 52

Minnewaukan 74 - New Rockford 52

Third & Fourth

Balta 64 - New Rockford 56

Championship

Leeds 58 - Minnewaukan 51

Region V - Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

First Round

Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson
56 - Strasburg 49
Tuttle 54 - Edgeley 47

Linton 68 - Medina 65
Lehr 84 - Wing 64

Second Round

Woodworth-Pettibone-
Robinson 60 - Tuttle 46

Linton 77 - Lehr 65

Third & Fourth

Tuttle 73 - Lehr 65

Championship

Linton 67 - Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 49

Region VI - Minot Municipal Auditorium - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

First Round

Sherwood 52 - Des Lacs-
Burlington 49
Dunseith 100 - Max 71

Kenmare 77 - Velva 56
Underwood 77 - Newburg 71

Second Round

Dunseith 85 - Sherwood 59

Kenmare 68 - Underwood 67

Third & Fourth

Sherwood 76 - Underwood 66

Championship

Dunseith 60 - Kenmare 45

Region VII - SUND-Minot - Wes Luther, Manager

First Round

Divide County 75 - Killdeer 51
Ray 79 - Stanley 49

Hazen 85 - Bowbells 44
Watford City 67 - New Town 63

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Second Round

Divide County 69 - Ray 62

Watford City 61 - Hazen 60

Third & Fourth

Hazen 93 - Ray 62

Championship

Divide County 68 - Watford City 62

Region VIII - Dickinson - Milo Dullum, Manager

First Round

Glen Ullin 73 - Reeder 52
Belfield 77 - Solen 70

Center 48 - Scranton 39
South Heart 60 - Flasher 52

Second Round

Glen Ullin 73 - Belfield 59

Center 62 - South Heart 55

Third & Fourth

Belfield 68 - South Heart 66

Championship

Glen Ullin 51 - Center 46

o o o o o o o

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Linton 64 - Starkweather 46
Leeds 78 - Dunseith 60

Mayville-Portland 54 -
Glen Ullin 52
Page 91 - Divide County 79

Second Round

Linton 56 - Leeds 51

Mayville-Portland 77 -
Page 73

First Consolation Round

Dunseith 90 - Starkweather 66

Glen Ullin 79 - Divide
County 50

7th & 8th

Divide County 67 - Starkweather 63

Fifth & Sixth

Glen Ullin 83 - Dunseith 73

Third & Fourth

Page 91 - Leeds 79

Championship

Mayville-Portland 72 - Linton 61

BOYS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

March 19, 20, 21, 1987

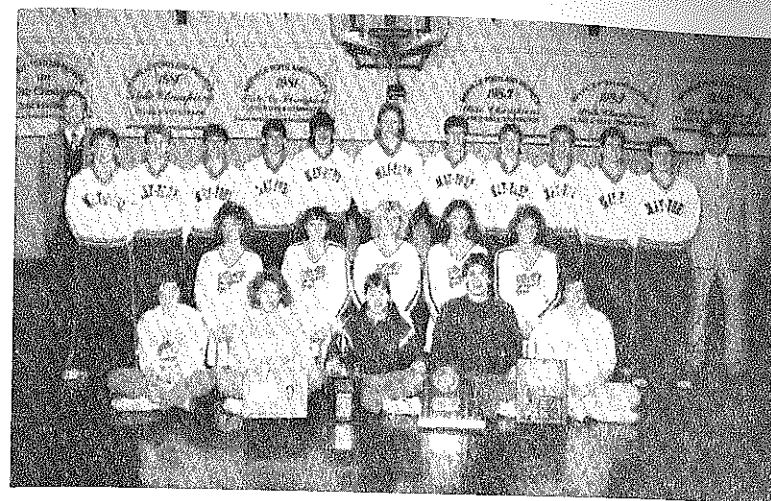
Receipts:

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$127,895.50 |
| Sale of Basketballs..... | 100.00 |
| T.V. Contract..... | 43,000.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 3,744.00 |
| Total Receipts..... | \$174,739.50 |

Disbursements:

| | |
|--|------------|
| Officials: Kim Anderson, Larry Houser, Dave Johnson, Greg Johnson, Jeff Risk, Mike Larson, Art Schilke, Larry Ukestad..... | \$4,059.50 |
| Trophies & Basketballs..... | 1,057.86 |
| Insurance..... | 2,561.00 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 4,216.63 |
| Management: | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | \$1,265.00 |
| Ticket Takers..... | 700.00 |
| Ushers..... | 575.00 |
| Door Guards..... | 300.00 |
| Car Parkers..... | 495.80 |
| Police..... | 772.50 |
| Timers..... | 150.00 |
| Scorers..... | 150.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 400.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 400.00 |
| P.A. Announcer..... | 150.00 |
| Locker Room Attendant... | 150.00 |
| Statisticians..... | 200.00 |
| Floor & Press Box Attendant..... | 400.00 |
| Phone & Postage..... | 387.62 |
| Tickets..... | 992.76 |
| T-Shirts..... | 2,276.82 |
| Ticket Manager & Cashier | 250.00 |
| Ball Boys & Sweepers.... | 40.00 |
| Band Director..... | 150.00 |
| Team Payments..... | 10,205.50 |
| Net Profit to NDHSAA..... | 29,192.00 |
| | 123,447.01 |

Total Disbursements..... \$174,739.50



**1987 Boys' State Class B Basketball Champions
Mayville-Portland**

Front Row (L to R): Managers- Nancy Kloster, Kristin Kessler, Kelly Kessler, Mike Jablon, Shana Hulst.
Middle Row (L to R): Cheerleaders-Jen Rindy, Joni Suda, Angie Goldal, Brenda Garrett, Kelly Grandalen.
Back Row (L to R): Coach Menzhuber, Jason Wilkie, Gary Garrett, Dan Johnson, Ben Jacobson, Shane Erickson, Scott Hulst, Mark Ewen, Rick Koehmstedt, Tim Salander, Matt Klath, Al Kienow, Coach Del Kessler.

BOYS' STATE A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

March 12, 13, 14, 1987

Receipts:

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$56,212.00 |
| T.V. Contract..... | 38,000.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 1,794.00 |
| Total Receipts..... | \$96,006.00 |

Disbursements:

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Officials: Keith Ronkowski, Russ Schmeichel, Henry Milkey, Ed Baker, Terry Jablonsky, Jerry Harter, Jerry Dockett, Ron Fiechtner..... | \$3,054.00 |
| Trophies & Basketballs..... | 846.20 |
| Insurance..... | 1,133.24 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 2,450.00 |
| Management: | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | \$960.00 |
| Ticket Takers..... | 800.00 |
| Ushers..... | 350.00 |
| Door Guards..... | 707.50 |
| Car Parkers..... | 300.00 |
| Police..... | 567.45 |
| Timers..... | 150.00 |
| Scorers..... | 300.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 400.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 200.00 |
| P.A. Announcer..... | 150.00 |
| Locker Room Attendant..... | 200.00 |
| Statisticians..... | 150.00 |
| Floor & Press Box Management... | 600.00 |
| Laundry..... | 72.70 |
| Postage, Phone, Printing, Misc. | 581.47 |
| Tickets..... | 1,400.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 1,401.12 |
| Team Payments..... | 9,290.24 |
| Net Profit to NDHSAA..... | 15,501.00 |
| Total Disbursements..... | \$96,006.00 |



1987 Boys' State Class A Basketball Champions - Jamestown

Front Row (L to R): Jeff Gould, Bryan Flam, Kory Wahl, Steve Koenig, Kelly Young, Bruce Dobson, Kevin Ohnstad.
 Back Row (L to R): Kristie Muller, Trainer; George Helmstetler, Ass't. Coach; Dean Kraft, Ass't Coach; Roger Stroh, Steve Dick, Jason Carroll, Randy Debolt, Manager; Jerry Meyer, Head Coach; Shari McIlonie, Trainer; Tonya McIlonie, Statistician.

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Bismarck - November 1, 1986 - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| 1st - Dickinson..... | 89 | TMCHS (Belcourt)..... | 300 |
| 2nd - Williston..... | 96 | Valley City..... | 314 |
| 3rd - Fargo South..... | 97 | Fargo Shanley..... | 338 |
| Minot..... | 103 | Jamestown..... | 406 |
| Mandan..... | 109 | Wahpeton..... | 585 |
| West Fargo..... | 188 | Devils Lake..... | 632 |
| Bismarck..... | 205 | Grafton..... | 664 |
| Grand Forks Red River | 228 | Bismarck St. Mary's..... | 666 |
| Bismarck Century.... | 286 | Grand Forks Central..... | 712 |
| Fargo North..... | 288 | *Bottineau | |

*Did not have full team

Individual Winners

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. Rob Heen, Williston..... | 15:45.83 |
| 2. Eric Wymer, West Fargo..... | 16:03.10 |
| 3. Brian Moen, Williston..... | 16:05.52 |
| 4. Todd Szczepanski, Grand Forks Red River..... | 16:06.22 |
| 5. Jeff Lange, Fargo South..... | 16:07.65 |
| 6. Jeff Braun, Dickinson..... | 16:23.07 |
| 7. Matt Olson, Valley City..... | 16:24.40 |
| 8. Scott Davis, TMCHS (Belcourt)..... | 16:25.26 |
| 9. Derek Kirchmeier, Williston..... | 16:25.95 |
| 10. Chris Milbrath, Minot..... | 16:28.26 |
| 11. Kent Biel, Dickinson..... | 16:29.82 |
| 12. Eric Schaeffer, Minot..... | 16:34.69 |
| 13. Andre Holm, Mandan..... | 16:41.95 |
| 14. Ryan Phillips, Dickinson..... | 16:42.41 |
| 15. Mark Lind, Fargo South..... | 16:45.83 |
| 16. Glen Lefor, Dickinson..... | 16:48.20 |
| 17. Robert Hoover, Bismarck..... | 16:48.81 |
| 18. Ken Belohlavek, Mandan..... | 16:49.31 |
| 19. Mike Boyd, Bismarck Century..... | 16:49.78 |
| 20. Jayme Paquin, Fargo Shanley..... | 16:50.15 |

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| 1st - New Town..... | 39 | Hazen..... | 282 |
| 2nd - Four Winds (Ft. Totten)..... | 65 | *Carrington | |
| 3rd - Mandaree..... | 66 | *Halliday | |
| Bowman..... | 121 | *Milnor | |
| Beulah..... | 183 | *New England | |
| | | *Raleigh St. Gertrude's | |

| | | |
|------------------------|-----|---------|
| White Shield.... | 196 | *Surrey |
| New Rockford.... | 222 | *Leeds |
| Lisbon..... | 226 | *Tioga |
| Watford City.... | 230 | |
| SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 251 | |

*Did not have full team

Individual Winners

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. Syd Lahtinen, New Town..... | 16:24.05 |
| 2. B.J. Brady, New Town..... | 16:33.58 |
| 3. Chris Anderson, Four Winds (Ft. Totten)..... | 17:04.07 |
| 4. Mike Burbank, Mandaree..... | 17:13.59 |
| 5. Kip Jaeger, Beulah..... | 17:18.16 |
| 6. Mike Saltes, New Town..... | 17:22.21 |
| 7. Fritz Fettig, Mandaree..... | 17:23.84 |
| 8. Robert Longie, Four Winds (Ft. Totten)..... | 17:24.55 |
| 9. Mark Johnson, Bowman..... | 17:27.22 |
| 10. Fredrick Stoskopf, Leeds..... | 17:30.46 |
| 11. Al Newman, Mandaree..... | 17:35.64 |
| 12. Steve Miller, Watford City..... | 17:37.15 |
| 13. Mike Youngbird, New Town..... | 17:40.33 |
| 14. Mike Pederson, Carrington..... | 17:42.99 |
| 15. Jeff Beckstrom, Lisbon..... | 17:43.81 |
| 16. Fred Fox, White Shield..... | 17:46.46 |
| 17. Rob McCleery, Milnor..... | 17:47.81 |
| 18. Chad Dahlen, Halliday..... | 17:49.14 |
| 19. Jason Anderson, Surrey..... | 17:51.57 |
| 20. Donald Senger, Four Winds (Ft. Totten)..... | 17:57.78 |

BOYS' & GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| T-Shirts..... | \$1,248.00 |
|---------------|------------|

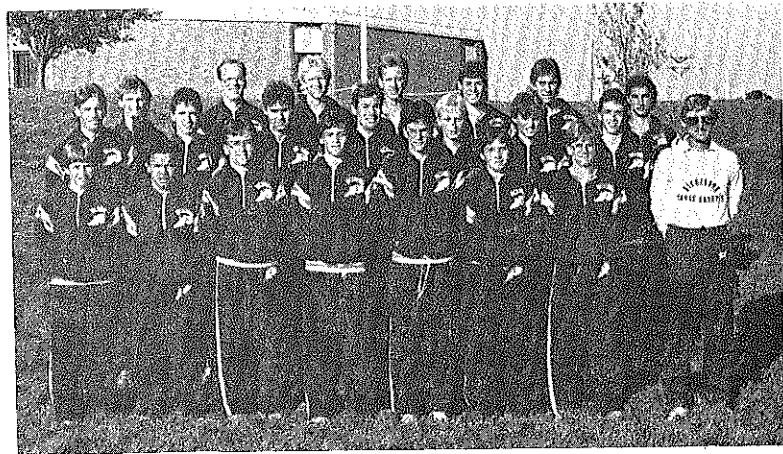
Disbursements:

| | |
|---|------------|
| Trophies & Awards..... | \$1,172.12 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 150.00 |
| Pins..... | 23.33 |
| Posterboard Materials..... | 19.74 |
| Portable Rest Rooms..... | 119.36 |
| Rent for Administration Headquarters..... | 30.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 624.49 |
| T-Shirt Sellers..... | 248.00 |
| Mileage Payments to Schools..... | 3,560.80 |
| Numbers..... | 81.00 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | |
| Totals..... | \$6,028.84 |
| | \$6,028.84 |



1986 State Class B Boys' Cross Country - New Town

Front Row (L to R): Brooks Goodall, Carson Hood, Jon Brady.
Back Row (L to R): Darren Sand, Lloyd Vigen, Mike Salter, Enos Baker,
B.J. Brady, Syd Lahtinen, Mike Youngbird, Steve Foster, Coach.



1986 State Class A Boys' Cross Country - Dickinson

First Row (L to R): Jeff Whiting, Wilson McLaughlin,
Brian Moe, Darin Meier, Barry Fischer, Brian Finck,
Jason Burget, Coach Leon Kleingartner.
Second Row (L to R): David Bjore, Mike Schneider, Jason
Steckler, Jason Lefor, Scott Holtslander, Aaron
Schmidt, Steve Schneider.
Third Row (L to R): Shannon Holland, Alan Hecht, Troy
Geiszler, Jeff Braun, Glenn Lefor, Ryan Phillips,
Kent Biel.

FOOTBALL

FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 9-MAN

October 28, 1986 - Oakes, Nicholas Roster, Manager
Oakes 31 - Strasburg 26

October 28, 1986 - Finley, Herb Kringen, Manager
Finley-Sharon 55 - Adams-Edinburg-Edmore 0

October 28, 1986 - Maddock, Mitch Saure, Manager
Maddock-Esmond 48 - Powers Lake 6

October 28, 1986 - Scranton, Allan Smetana, Manager
Turtle Lake-Mercer 28 - Scranton-Reeder 0

October 28, 1986 - Bowdon, Ken Hart, Manager
New Salem 34 - Bowdon 16

October 28, 1986 - Berthold, Kevin Keenaghan, Manager
Berthold 24 - Rolette 6

October 28, 1986 - Northwood, John Hutchison, Manager
Hope-Page-Clifford-Galesburg 55 - Northwood 35

October 28, 1986 - Linton, Dean Koppelman, Manager
Linton 28 - Wyndmere 0

CLASS B 11-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 1, 1986 - Cavalier, Mel Olson, Manager
Cavalier 20 - Hazen 8

November 1, 1986 - Velva, Roger Slotsve, Manager
Velva 28 - Larimore 7

November 1, 1986 - Des Lacs, Donald Strang, Manager
Belfield-South Heart 16 - Des Lacs-Burlington 9

November 1, 1986 - Watford City, Jay Diede, Manager
Watford City 30 - Stanley 14

CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 1, 1986 - Finley, Herb Kringen, Manager
Finley-Sharon 19 - Oakes 0

November 1, 1986 - Maddock, Mitch Saure, Manager

Turtle Lake-Mercer 14 - Maddock-Esmond 12

November 1, 1986 - Berthold, Kevin Keenaghan, Manager

New Salem-Almont 6 - Berthold 0

November 1, 1986 - Linton, Dean Koppelman, Manager

Page-Hope-Clifford-Galesburg 33 - Linton 12

CLASS B SEMI FINAL GAMES

11-MAN

November 11, 1986 - Grand Forks, Joe Ford, Manager

Cavalier 12 - Velva 7

November 11, 1986 - Dickinson, Mike Olson, Manager

Watford City 43 - Belfield 0

9-MAN

November 11, 1986 - Valley City, Darrell Anderson, Manager

Turtle Lake-Mercer 7 - Finley-Sharon 6

November 11, 1986 - Valley City, Darrell Anderson, Manager

New Salem-Almont 24 - Page-Hope-Clifford-Galesburg 6

CLASS A QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 1, 1986 - Fargo NDSU, Jerry Sheldon, Manager

Fargo South 41 - Bismarck St. Mary's 12

November 1, 1986 - Devils Lake, Les Christianson, Manager

Devils Lake 7 - Bismarck 6

October 31, 1986 - Fargo NDSU, Jerry Sheldon, Manager

Fargo North 42 - Valley City 14

November 1, 1986 - Williston, George Amsden, Manager

Williston 28 - Fargo Shanley 14

CLASS A SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 8, 1986 - Fargo NDSU, Jerry Sheldon, Manager

Fargo South 30 - Devils Lake 7

November 13, 1986 - Williston, George Amsden, Manager

Fargo North 21 - Williston 12

1986 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

| | DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | RECEIPTS | |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| | Trophies and Awards | Referees and Desk Officials | Management | Field Preparation, Rent and Janitor | Insurance | Miscellaneous | Paid to Schools | Association Profit or Loss |
| CLASS B | | | | | | | | |
| 9-MAN FIRST ROUND | | | | | | | | |
| Oakes | \$ | \$ 240.00 | \$ 160.00 | \$ 25.00 | \$ 34.58 | \$ 30.00 | \$ 643.33 | \$ 146.09 |
| Finley-Sharon | | 289.50 | 85.00 | 40.00 | 40.02 | 45.00 | 651.74 | 399.74 |
| Maddock | | 322.50 | 137.00 | 149.00 | 36.48 | | 655.50 | 73.52 |
| Scranton | | 376.00 | 92.50 | 40.00 | 40.90 | | 944.30 | 101.30 |
| Bowdon | | 287.00 | 80.00 | 99.00 | 31.86 | | 591.82 | 53.32 |
| Berthold | | 237.50 | 90.80 | 75.75 | 36.98 | | 724.24 | 233.73 |
| Northwood | | 290.00 | 110.00 | 50.00 | 55.26 | | 1,023.87 | 783.87 |
| Linton | | 317.50 | 150.00 | 150.00 | 35.80 | | 632.85 | 53.85 |
| TOTAL FIRST ROUND | | \$2,360.00 | \$ 905.30 | \$ 628.75 | \$311.88 | \$ 75.00 | \$ 5,867.65 | \$ 1,845.42 |
| 9-MAN QUARTERFINALS | | | | | | | | |
| Finley-Sharon | \$ 114.50 | \$ 289.50 | \$ 155.00 | \$ 30.00 | \$ 41.14 | \$ 25.00 | \$ 738.43 | \$ 213.43 |
| Maddock | 114.50 | 323.50 | 349.00 | | 48.24 | | 821.38 | 305.38 |
| Berthold | 114.50 | 237.50 | 90.80 | 70.00 | 31.80 | | 587.20 | 8.20 |
| Linton | 114.50 | 320.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 | 47.96 | | 898.52 | 267.02 |
| TOTAL QUARTERFINALS | \$ 458.00 | \$1,170.50 | \$ 744.80 | \$ 250.00 | \$169.14 | \$ 25.00 | \$ 3,045.53 | \$ 794.03 |
| 9-MAN SEMIFINALS | | | | | | | | |
| Valley City Combined | \$ 358.98 | \$ 672.00 | \$ 380.00 | \$ 143.13 | \$ 57.26 | | \$ 1,740.00 | \$ (1,050.37) |

1986 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

| DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
| Site | Total Receipts | Trophies and Awards | Referees and Desk Officials | Management | Field Preparation, Rent and Janitor | Insurance | Miscellaneous | Paid to Schools | Association Profit or Loss | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-MAN QUARTERFINALS | \$ 1,416.72 | \$ 114.50 | \$ 247.50 | \$ 50.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 37.34 | \$ 10.00 | \$ 1,345.50 | \$(378.09) | |
| Cavalier | 1,372.00 | 114.50 | 261.25 | 100.00 | 200.00 | 36.44 | | 709.50 | (59.69) | |
| Valva | 987.50 | 114.50 | 312.25 | 115.00 | 200.00 | 28.75 | | 963.00 | (746.00) | |
| Des Lacs-Burlington | 1,713.00 | 114.50 | 305.00 | 320.00 | 200.00 | 43.26 | | 546.62 | 183.62 | |
| Watford City | 548.00 | 458.00 | \$1,126.00 | \$585.00 | \$ 600.00 | \$145.79 | \$ 10.00 | \$ 3,564.62 | \$(1,000.16) | |
| 11 MAN QUARTERFINALS | \$5,489.22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-MAN SEMIFINALS | \$ 530.00 | \$ 201.16 | \$ 255.00 | \$185.00 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 19.60 | | \$ 1,332.00 | \$(1,662.76) | |
| Grand Forks | 923.00 | 201.16 | 180.00 | | 250.00 | 27.46 | | 613.50 | (349.12) | |
| Dickinson SC | 1,453.00 | \$ 402.32 | \$ 435.00 | \$185.00 | \$ 450.00 | \$ 47.06 | | \$1,945.50 | \$(2,011.88) | |
| TOTAL SEMIFINALS | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CLASS B FOOTBALL | \$28,006.22 | \$1,677.30 | \$5,763.50 | \$2,800.10 | \$2,071.88 | \$731.13 | \$222.00 | \$16,163.30 | \$(1,422.96) | |

1986 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS A

| Site | RECEIPTS | | | DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Total Receipts | Trophies and Awards | Referees and Desk Officials | Management | Field Preparation, Rent and Janitor | Insurance | Paid to Schools | Association Profit or Loss | | | |
| CLASS A QUARTERFINALS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Devils Lake | \$ 2,145.00 | \$ 136.27 | \$ 357.00 | \$ 138.00 | \$150.00 | \$ 51.90 | \$1,043.68 | \$ 268.15 | | | |
| Fargo North | 1,389.00 | 136.27 | 280.00 | 517.63 | 24.00 | 36.78 | 356.16 | 38.16 | | | |
| Fargo South | 2,427.00 | 136.27 | 335.00 | 537.63 | 24.00 | 57.54 | 1,046.28 | 290.28 | | | |
| Williston | 3,523.00 | 136.27 | 352.50 | 522.00 | 125.00 | 79.46 | 1,903.14 | 404.63 | | | |
| TOTAL QUARTERFINALS | \$9,484.00 | \$ 545.08 | \$1,324.50 | \$1,715.26 | \$323.00 | \$225.68 | \$4,349.26 | \$1,001.22 | | | |
| SEMIFINALS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fargo NDSU | \$ 1,637.00 | \$ 201.16 | \$ 295.00 | \$ 420.50 | \$238.63 | \$ 41.74 | \$ 711.00 | \$ (271.03) | | | |
| Williston | 2,436.00 | 201.16 | 397.50 | 522.00 | 18.00 | 57.72 | 1,498.50 | (258.88) | | | |
| TOTAL SEMIFINALS | \$ 4,073.00 | \$ 402.32 | \$ 692.50 | \$ 942.50 | \$256.63 | \$ 99.46 | \$2,209.50 | \$ (529.91) | | | |
| TOTAL CLASS A FOOTBALL | \$13,557.00 | \$ 947.40 | \$2,017.00 | \$2,657.76 | \$579.63 | \$325.14 | \$6,558.76 | \$ 471.31 | | | |

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-MAN - November 15, 1986 - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

New Salem-Almont 28 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 14

11-MAN - November 15, 1986 - Bismarck - Dick Kargaard, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Watford City 7 - Cavalier 6

STATE B FOOTBALL

(COMBINED GAMES AT SAME SITE)

Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$6,362.00

Disbursements:

Officials: 9-Man - Don Hanson, Tom
Christianson, Allen
Roll, Floyd Richardson.. \$ 200.0011-Man - Jim Potter, Rob McAdoo,
Mark Horpedahl, Craig
Wallin..... 200.00

Trophies..... 1,096.38

Insurance..... 136.24

Management:

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| Timers..... | \$ 70.00 | |
| Announcer..... | 35.00 | |
| Chain & Box Crew..... | 105.00 | |
| Ticket Sellers & Takers.. | 210.00 | |
| Police..... | 140.00 | |
| Rent..... | 100.00 | |
| Field Preparation..... | 100.00 | |
| Trainer..... | 40.00 | |
| Secretarial Help..... | 40.00 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 100.00 | |
| Tickets..... | 64.66 | |
| Dressing Room Management. | 40.00 | |
| Heaters..... | 100.00 | |
| Field Toilets..... | 80.00 | |
| Signs..... | 16.00 | 1,240.66 |

Team Payments:

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|
| 9-Man - Turtle Lake-Mercer | 354.00 | |
| New Salem-Almont | 302.00 | 656.00 |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| 11-Man - Cavalier | 1,490.50 | |
| Watford City | 914.50 | 2,405.00 |

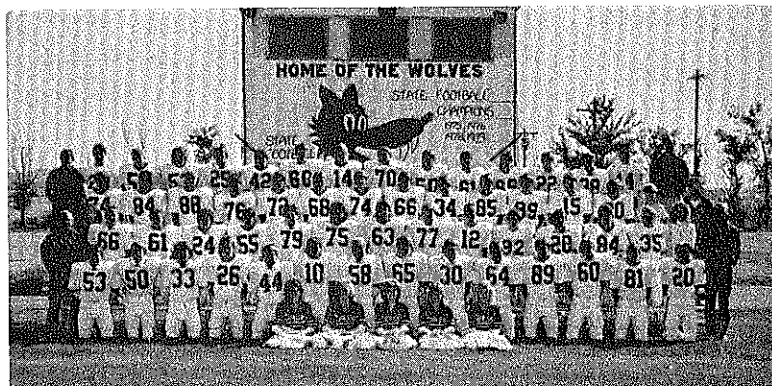
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA 427.72

Totals \$6,362.00 \$6,362.00



1987 State Class B 9-Man Football Champions - New Salem-Almont

Sitting (L to R): Tricia Kuether, Karen Norton, Tracy Erhardt,
Milissa Keith, Win Smith, Tana Toepke, Susan Anderson, Karia
Bumann, Kathy Toepke.Kneeling (L to R): Tory Heid, Darrin Olin, David Bueligen, Kurt
Bittermann, Lee Werchau, J.J. Rusch, Tom Klusmann, Tom Erhardt,
Charles Cofield, Bruce Kautzman.Standing (L to R): Mark Jacobson, Jim Cofield, Todd Heid, Jay Rud,
Corey Brandt, Jeff Kunkel, Brad Sturn, Darren Christian, Dale
Hurt, Allen Weiss, John Lottes, Tim Huus, Dirk Gaebe, Chad Schulte,
Gregg Klusmann, Dean Severson, Kevin Kunkel, Troy Kleinjan, Mike
Jacobson.



1986 State Class B 11-Man Football Champions - Watford City

Front Row (L to R): Cheerleaders - Kim Sandberg, Carmen Gauthier, Colleen Chornuk, Reena Miller, Kristi Sanderson.
 Second Row (L to R): Mike Rehberg, Diamond Chadwick, Brent Brown, Tim Hillestad, Cory Johnson, Mike Schroeder, Shawn Olson, Cary Shimek, Ty Lawlar, Dan Wagner, Kyle Prestangen, Rusty Krikava, Steve Marmon, Rick Miller, Head Coach Fred Fridley.
 Third Row (L to R): Coach LeRoy Bettenhausen, Jarett Mogen, Dean Belcourt, Jamie Neether, Doug Olson, Hal Iverson, Kevin Rogness, David Williams, Jon Davidson, Terry Moe, Wade Marmon, Chris Fisk-etjon, Ryan Kieson, Daryl Heinen, Statistician, Ann Norstog.
 Fourth Row (L to R): Coach John O'Connor, Byron Hanson, Kris Olson, Bruce Burr, LeRoy Turnquist, Brad Thompson, Dirk Retzlaff, Brent Droydal, Kyle Hartel, Jerry Berquist, Aaron Knight, Chad Kieson, Scott Howard, Travis Hammeren, Statistician Stacy Forland, Coach Ed Heinen.
 Fifth Row (L to R): Coach David Dougherty, Manager Mark Jensen, Travis Olson, Carl Thorgramson, Ryan Endrud, Shawn Garman, Jamie Warneke, Brent Sanford, R.J. Moen, Merle Chornuk, Nathan Fitzgerald, Randy Unterseher, Dean Hartman, Jay Olson, Manager Steve Sanford, Coach Chuck Simpson.

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 15, 1986 - Fargo NDSU - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Fargo South 34 - Fargo North 6

FOOTBALL

STATE A FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

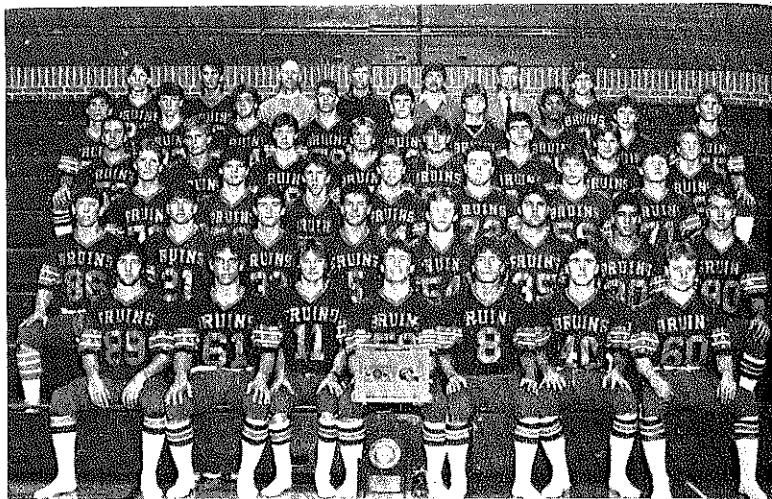
| | |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$3,722.00 |
|-----------------------|------------|

Disbursements:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Officials: Jerry Hegna, Neil Jacobson, Dean Mollerud, Jerry Stigman | \$ 200.00 |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 581.11 |
| Insurance..... | 83.44 |
| Management: | |
| Ticket Sellers & Takers... | \$170.00 |
| Police..... | 90.00 |
| Field Preparation Expense. | 45.00 |
| Trainer..... | 40.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 10.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 50.00 |
| Tickets (Printing)..... | 32.34 |
| Custodian..... | 214.00 |
| Propane..... | 45.00 |
| Programs..... | 20.00 |
| Statistician..... | 30.00 |
| | 746.34 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA..... | 2,111.11 |
|--------------------------------|----------|

| | | |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| Totals..... | \$3,722.00 | \$3,722.00 |
|-------------|------------|------------|



1986 State Class A Champions - Fargo South

Front Row (L to R): Mike Chadinha, Shawn Stam, Paul Anderson, Tom Wilkenson, Steve Swanson, Paul Dunkirk, Brent Carlson.
 Second Row (L to R): Shawn Murphy, Dave Kelly, Dave Glass, Jeff Benson, Jon Haug, Paul Salquist, Tony Satter, Todd Songstad.
 Third Row (L to R): Tom Read, Joe Schuster, Keith Stensgard, Lance Kistner, Bob Johansen, Jim Schuster, Chuck Dokken.
 Fourth Row (L to R): Brian Castellen, Jeremy Meronuck, Steve Willman, Mark Lundstrom, Brent Hella, Jerrod McPherson, Todd Johnson, Darin Harris.
 Fifth Row (L to R): Chris Holland, Shawn Melroe, Shawn Beaton, Neil Fredenburg, Roger Campbell, Tim Lehr, Brock Satter, Gary Mattson, Brad Telehey.
 Sixth Row (L to R): Darin Duin, Tony Paper, Coach John Kelley, Coach Dale Hertel, Coach John Marsh, Coach Dennis Kalpin, Mark Soehren.

BOYS' GOLF

CLASS A BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

EDC Region at Fargo - May 18, 1987 - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| 1. Grand Forks Red River..... | 313 | Grand Forks Central..... | 323 |
| 2. Fargo South..... | 316 | Jamestown..... | 332 |
| 3. Fargo Shanley..... | 319 | West Fargo..... | 344 |
| 4. Fargo North..... | 322 | Wahpeton..... | 344 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Wyatt Henderson, Fargo South..... | 74 |
| 2. Bob Doce, Grand Forks Red River..... | 76 |
| *3. Pete Mikkelsen, Grand Forks Red River..... | 77 |
| *4. Darren Benson, Jamestown..... | 77 |
| *5. Jeff Herberger, Grand Forks Red River..... | 77 |
| *6. Matt Mayer, Fargo Shanley..... | 77 |

* Places determined by play-off

WDA Region at Bismarck - May 18, 1987
 Dick Karlgaard, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| 1. Bismarck..... | 320 | Dickinson Trinity..... | 339 |
| 2. Bismarck Century..... | 328 | Minot..... | 343 |
| 3. Williston..... | 331 | Dickinson..... | 352 |
| 4. Mandan..... | 332 | Bismarck St. Mary's..... | 365 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|---|----|
| *1. Wayne Kindem, Bismarck..... | 76 |
| *2. Rick Kuhn, Bismarck..... | 76 |
| *3. Henry Weber, Mandan..... | 78 |
| *4. Dave Kemp, Williston..... | 78 |
| *5. Paul Keller, Dickinson Trinity..... | 78 |
| 6. Ty Hauglie, Bismarck Century..... | 80 |

*Places determined by play-off

North Star Region at Valley City - May 18, 1987
 Don Bauer, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| 1. Minot Ryan..... | 319 | Rugby..... | 360 |
| 2. Valley City..... | 321 | Grafton..... | 376 |
| Devils Lake..... | 351 | Bottineau..... | 378 |

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Pat Moore, Minot Ryan..... 76
 2. Todd Pederson, Valley City..... 77
 - *3. Justin Anderson, Valley City..... 80
 - *4. Scott Tufto, Minot Ryan..... 80
 - *5. Matt Johnson, Valley City..... 80
 6. Doug Wald, Minot Ryan..... 81
- * Places determined by play-off

CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Bismarck - May 26, 27, 1987 - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Minot Ryan..... 641 | Fargo North..... 666 |
| 2. Bismarck..... 642 | Valley City..... 669 |
| 3. Fargo South..... 649 | Jamestown..... 679 |
| Grand Forks Red River..... 652 | Bismarck Century..... 684 |
| Fargo Shanley..... 656 | Williston..... 686 |
| Grand Forks Central..... 656 | Mandan..... 708 |

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Pat Moore, Minot Ryan..... 143
2. Rick Kuhn, Bismarck..... 154
3. John Kindem, Bismarck..... 155
- *4. John Novick, Grand Forks Central..... 156
- *5. Scott Swanson, Fargo South..... 156
6. Doug Whited, Fargo North..... 158

* Places determined by play-off

BOYS' STATE CLASS A GRASS GREENS GOLF
Financial Report

Receipts:..... None

Disbursements:

| | | | |
|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| Regions: | Expenses..... | \$225.00 | |
| | Trophies..... | 250.53 | |
| | | | \$475.53 |
| State: | Expenses..... | \$100.00 | |
| | Trophies..... | 246.47 | |
| | Mileage..... | 349.80 | |
| | | | \$696.27 |

Total Disbursements..... \$1,171.80

CLASS B BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

Northeast Region at Park River - May 18, 1987

Fabian Shoults, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Mayville-Portland..... 326 | Northwood..... 388 |
| 2. Park River..... 338 | Cavalier..... 389 |
| 3. Langdon..... 345 | Cooperstown..... 392 |
| 4. Hillsboro..... 348 | Maddock..... 396 |
| 5. Larimore..... 369 | Fessenden..... 425 |
| 6. Cando..... 380 | Minto..... 449 |

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Matt MacDonald, Mayville-Portland..... 77
2. Jason Wilke, Mayville-Portland..... 79
3. David Gremmels, Mayville-Portland..... 82
4. Karring Moan, Park River..... 83
- *5. Darren Sheldon, Park River..... 84
- *6. Jason Olson, Langdon..... 84

* Places determined by play-off

Southeast Region at Grand Rapids - May 18, 1987

John Anderson, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Lisbon..... 338 | Sargent Central..... 415 |
| 2. LaMoure..... 367 | Ellendale..... 422 |
| 3. Central Cass..... 368 | Marion..... 428 |
| 4. Carrington..... 371 | Kathryn..... 428 |
| 5. Oakes..... 388 | Kulm..... 429 |
| 6. Linton..... 392 | Edgeley..... 455 |
| 7. Kindred..... 397 | Gackle..... 468 |

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Mike Vannett, Lisbon..... 77
- *2. Jason Radermacher, Central Cass..... 83
- *3. Mike Gentzkow, LaMoure..... 83
- *4. Travis Trap, Lisbon..... 84
- *5. Rick Waggoner, Carrington..... 84
- *6. Scott Iserman, Lisbon..... 84
- *7. Kirk Baeth, Marion..... 84

* Places determined by play-off

West Region at New Town - May 18, 1987
Charles Ruppert, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| 1. Mohall..... | 359 | Watford City..... | 394 |
| 2. New Town..... | 360 | Hazen..... | 400 |
| 3. Kenmare..... | 364 | Tioga..... | 419 |
| 4. Stanley..... | 368 | | |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| 1. Mike Zimmer, Kenmare..... | 82 |
| *2. Max Dickens, New Town..... | 86 |
| *3. Warren Strand, Mohall..... | 86 |
| 4. Jim Everett, Stanley..... | 87 |
| 5. Shane Larson, Mohall..... | 88 |
| *6. Craig Reynolds, New Town..... | 89 |
| *7. Mark Gokovi, Mohall..... | 89 |

* Places determined by play-off

CLASS B BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Carrington & New Rockford

May 26, 27, 1987 - Al Larson, Manager

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| 1. Langdon..... | 650 | New Town..... | 699 |
| 2. Lisbon..... | 659 | Hillsboro..... | 700 |
| 3. Mayville-Portland..... | 664 | Kenmare..... | 716 |
| Park River..... | 673 | Linton..... | 717 |
| Mohall..... | 681 | Oakes..... | 724 |
| Stanley..... | 694 | Kindred..... | 727 |
| Carrington..... | 694 | Larimore..... | 744 |
| Central Cass..... | 696 | Cando..... | 823 |
| LaMoure..... | 696 | | |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Scott Iserman, Lisbon..... | 152 |
| 2. Justin Gehrke, Hillsboro..... | 154 |
| 3. Shane Larson, Mohall..... | 157 |
| *4. Jason Olson, Langdon..... | 158 |
| *5. Dave Schneider, Langdon..... | 158 |
| 6. Jason Radermacher, Central Cass..... | 159 |

* Places determined by play-off

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF
Combined Financial Report

Receipts..... None

Disbursements:

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Regions: | Expenses..... | \$450.00 |
| | Trophies..... | 248.94 |
| | | <u>\$ 698.94</u> |
| State: | Manager's Fee..... | \$ 75.00 |
| | Expenses..... | 25.00 |
| | Trophies..... | 493.28 |
| | Mileage..... | 676.00 |
| | | <u>\$1,269.28</u> |
| Total Disbursements..... | | \$1,968.22 |

BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF

Leeds - May 26, 27, 1987 - Don Hoffman, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 1. Underwood..... | 310 |
| 2. Hope..... | 314 |
| 3. Burke Central..... | 324 |
| 4. New Salem..... | 346 |
| 5. Divide County..... | 350 |
| 6. Westhope..... | 352 |
| 7. Milnor..... | 354 |
| 8. Michigan..... | 360 |

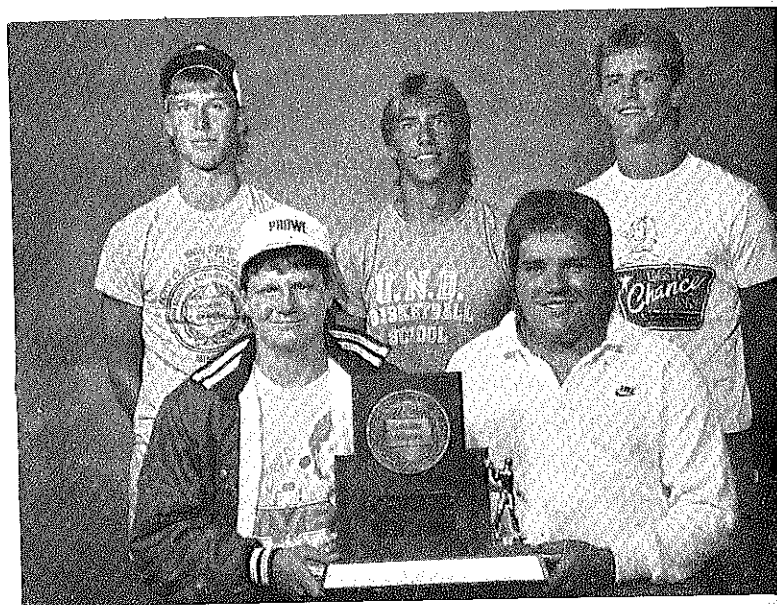
SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| 1. Charles Kranz, Underwood..... | 69 |
| 2. Steve Cottingham, Underwood..... | 72 |
| 3. Brad McCullough, Hope..... | 73 |
| *4. Jerod Kraft, Hope..... | 75 |
| *5. Cory Ash, Underwood..... | 75 |
| *6. Troy Kleinjan, New Salem..... | 75 |
| 7. David Erickson, Towner..... | 77 |
| 8. Karl Carlson, Divide County..... | 79 |
| *9. Mike LeBeau, Burke Central..... | 81 |
| *10. Paul Weltz, Parshall..... | 81 |

* Places determined by play-off

BOYS' STATE CLASS B SAND GREENS GOLF Financial Report

| | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Receipts | None |
| Disbursements: | |
| Expenses..... | \$ 50.00 |
| Trophies..... | 266.99 |
| Mileage..... | 372.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 |
| Total Disbursements..... | \$763.99 |



1987 Boys' State Class B Grass Greens Golf Champions - Langdon



1987 Boys' State Class B Sand Greens Golf Champions
Underwood-Riverdale

Front Row (L to R): Coach Kevin Dockter, Coach Charles Finneman.
Back Row (L to R): Charles Kranz, Steve Cottingham, Cory Ash, Troy Hummel, Terry Schiffner.

HOCKEYREGIONAL PLAY-OFFS
REPORT OF SCORES

February 20, 1987 - Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager
Jamestown 4 - Grafton 3 (OT)

February 20, 1987 - Devils Lake - L.E. Christianson, Manager
Devils Lake 3 - Fargo Shanley 1

February 20, 1987 - Bottineau - L.E. Christian, Manager
Bottineau 6 - West Fargo 2

February 20, 1987 - Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager
Fargo South 6 - Bismarck 2

February 21, 1987 - Fargo - Jerry Sheldon, Manager
Fargo North 5 - Bismarck Century 2

o o o o o o o

STATE HOCKEY

Grand Forks - February 26, 27, 28, 1987 - Joe Ford, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Fargo North 8 - Bottineau 7 (OT) Minot 7 - Fargo South 5
Grand Forks Red River 9 - Devils Grand Forks Central 5 -
Lake 1 Jamestown 1

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 6 - Grand Forks Central 5 -
Fargo North 2 Minot 0

Consolation Round

Bottineau 8 - Devils Lake 2 Fargo South 3 - Jamestown 0

Consolation Winner

Fargo South 3 - Bottineau 1

Third & Fourth

Minot 4 - Fargo North 3

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Grand Forks Central 1

HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAMES FOR 1987

| Site | TOTAL RECEIPTS | | DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | Asn. Profit or Loss |
|-------------|----------------|----|---------------|------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
| | Total Income | | Officials | Management | Insurance | Rent and Janitor | Miscellaneous | Team Payments | |
| Bottineau | \$ 746.00 | \$ | 335.50 | 25.00 | 23.92 | 65.00 | 35.00 | 395.00 | \$(98.42) |
| Devils Lake | 1,104.00 | | 234.00 | 186.00 | 31.08 | 150.00 | 10.00 | 381.46 | 86.46 |
| Fargo | 619.00 | | 263.00 | 190.00 | 21.38 | 400.00 | 10.00 | 320.00 | (585.00) |
| Fargo | 735.00 | | 263.00 | 155.00 | 23.70 | 400.00 | 10.00 | 320.00 | (436.70) |
| Jamestown | 1,619.00 | | 238.50 | 218.00 | 41.38 | 100.00 | 5.00 | 650.56 | 365.56 |
| TOTALS | \$4,823.00 | | \$1,334.00 | \$774.00 | \$141.46 | \$1,115.00 | \$60.00 | \$2,067.02 | \$(668.10) |

STATE HOCKEY
Financial Report

Receipts:

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Gate Receipts..... | \$40,549.00 |
| T.V. Contracts..... | 10,000.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 916.80 |
| Total Receipts..... | \$51,465.80 |

Disbursements:

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Officials: Buzz Olson, Ron Berg, Mack Hall, Fred Halliday, Ed Hanson, Sid Paulson, Larry Murphy, Dave Brant, Tim O'Leary, Don Hawkinson..... | \$ 3,551.00 |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 1,020.92 |
| Insurance..... | 819.98 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 5,500.00 |
| Management: | |
| Tickets..... | \$618.63 |
| Ticket Sellers..... | 465.00 |
| Ticket Takers..... | 532.00 |
| Ushers..... | 150.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 400.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 75.00 |
| P.A. Announcer..... | 175.00 |
| Locker Room Attendant.... | 170.00 |
| Scorers..... | 200.00 |
| Timers..... | 190.00 |
| Goal Judges, Penalty Boxes, Starter..... | 425.00 |
| Press Box Attendant..... | 100.00 |
| Pucks..... | 126.40 |
| Phone & Postage..... | 75.00 |
| Bands..... | 150.00 |
| Loft Attendant..... | 120.00 |
| Reader Board..... | 100.00 |
| Materials..... | 25.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 700.56 |
| Team Payments..... | 13,207.00 |
| Net Profit to NDHSAA..... | 22,569.31 |
| Total Disbursements..... | \$51,465.80 |



1987 State Hockey Champions - Grand Forks Red River

Kneeling (L to R): Student Managers, Jan Thoms, Tina Hausermann; Cheerleaders, Brenda Holberg, Sara James, Karla Hager, Tracey Heitala, Lynn Robideaux, Student Trainer, Michelle Davis.
 Second Row (L to R): Jason Novak, Travis Zahradka, Mike Beiswenger, Chris Campbell, Mike Blank, Chris Barta, Steve Erhardt, Dave Hastings, Lance Horner.
 Third Row (L to R): Jayson Johnson (stickboy), Jay Johnson, (Head coach), Jack Kerbeshian, Jonn Schmelka, Brann Molstad, Kevin Westlund, Dave Kolar, Jeff Eickman, Jim Karner, Gordy Christian (Assistant Coach), Craig Perry (Assistant Coach).
 Fourth Row (L to R): Gregg Trostad, Jason Spaeth, Kevin Bloom, Pat Stein, Tom Dunn, Pete Mikkelsen.
 Not Pictured: Frank Burggraft (Assistant Coach)

BOYS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Present Record | Year |
|---------------------------|--|------------------|----------------|------|
| 200 Yd. Medley Relay | Bismarck (S. Smid, W. Ritter, E. Beazley, S. Ottmar) | Century | 1:40.92 | 1987 |
| 200 Yd. Freestyle | Dave Bushell | Fargo North | 1:45.59 | 1982 |
| 200 Yd. Individual Medley | Doug Okland | Bismarck Century | 1:59.04 | 1983 |
| 50 Yd. Freestyle | Shane Young | Fargo North | 21.72 | 1986 |
| Diving | Bob Ohly | Minot | 445.60 | 1986 |
| 100 Yd. Butterfly | Wade Ritter | Bismarck Century | 52.36 | 1987 |
| 100 Yd. Freestyle | Scott Smid | Bismarck Century | 47.26 | 1987 |
| 500 Yd. Freestyle | Dave Bushell | Fargo North | 4:52.19 | 1980 |
| 100 Yd. Backstroke | Doug Okland | Bismarck | 54.79 | 1983 |
| 100 Yd. Breaststroke | Dieter Lawrence | Grand Forks | 1:00.15 | 1983 |
| 400 Yd. Freestyle | Fargo (D.Christensen, J. Lorentz, S. Hornbacher, S. Young) | Fargo North | 3:16.82 | 1986 |

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

Minot - March 6 -7, 1987

Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Team Scores

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------|-----|
| 1st Place: | Fargo North..... | 280 |
| 2nd Place: | Minot..... | 206 |
| 3rd Place: | Bismarck Century..... | 192 |
| | Fargo South..... | 126 |
| | Bismarck..... | 87 |
| | Jamestown..... | 80 |
| | Mandan..... | 78 |
| | West Fargo..... | 69 |
| | Grand Forks..... | 50 |

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (NEW RECORD)

1st - Bismarck Century (S. Smid, W. Ritter, E. Beazley, S. Ottmar), 1:40.92; 2nd - Fargo North, 1:45.04; 3rd - Fargo South, 1:45.58; 4th - Minot, 1:50.35; 5th - Grand Forks, 1:56.82; 6th - Mandan, 1:57.41.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Lance Behm, Minot, 1:50.37; 2nd - John Fisher, Fargo North, 1:51.65; 3rd - Steve Hornbacher, Fargo North, 1:52.04; 4th - Mark Bader, Minot, 1:55.03; 5th - Pat Jilek, Fargo North, 1:55.05; 6th - Pat Wilson, Fargo South, 1:56.23.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Scott Smid, Bismarck Century, 2:00.55; 2nd - Kelly Kremer, Mandan, 2:03.12; 3rd - Doni Kashinejad, Bismarck, 2:05.25; 4th - Jon Simonson, Fargo North, 2:09.75; 5th - Jim Wiggen, Grand Forks, 2:11.21; 6th - Travis Soltis, Minot, 2:14.78.

50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Mark Koski, Fargo North, 22.07; 2nd - Ryan Ebner, Fargo South, 22.17; 3rd - Shawn Ottmar, Bismarck Century, 23.05; 4th - Mike Orman, Jamestown, 23.10; 5th - Matt Kisser, Fargo North, 23.65; 6th - Disqualification.

DIVING

1st - John Mindt, Mandan, 385.90; 2nd - Jim Poolman, Fargo South, 330.75; 3rd - Tim Rudser, Minot, 317.50; 4th - Keith Huff, Mandan, 294.90; 5th - Joost Borgreve, Bismarck Century, 287.35; 6th - Andy Hopp, Fargo North, 286.35.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY (NEW RECORD)

1st - Wade Ritter, Bismarck Century, 52.36; 2nd - Ryan Ebner, Fargo South, 53.88; 3rd - Corey Carlisle, Fargo South, 57.04; 4th - Jon Simonson, Fargo North, 57.08; 5th - Travis Soltis, Minot, 58.92; 6th - Reed Untersheher, Bismarck Century, 59.78.

100 YARD FREESTYLE (NEW RECORD)

1st - Scott Smid, Bismarck Century, 47.26; 2nd - Mark Koski, Fargo North, 48.51; 3rd - Ted Schmidt, West Fargo, 48.66; 4th - Paul Johnson, Minot, 50.76; 5th - Shawn Ottmar, Bismarck Century, 51.06; 6th - Mike Ohman, Jamestown, 51.52.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Lance Behm, Minot, 5:07.59; 2nd - John Fisher, Fargo North, 5:08.37; 3rd - Mark Bader, Minot, 5:13.08; 4th - Ryan Hays, Bismarck, 5:17.76; 5th - Matt Brunsvold, Fargo North, 5:19.63; 6th - Tom Smith, Fargo North, 5:23.60.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st - Wade Ritter, Bismarck Century, 55.42; 2nd - Steve Hornbacher, Fargo North, 59.26; 3rd - Dave Holden, Jamestown, 59.39; 4th - Corey Carlisle, Fargo South, 59.62; 5th - Ryan McManus, West Fargo, 1:01.79; 6th - Dave Smith, Fargo North, 1:02.68.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st - Mike Schindler, Fargo North, 1:03.85; 2nd - Doni Kashinejad, Bismarck, 1:04.08; 3rd - Jim Wiggen, Grand Forks, 1:04.93; 4th - Eric Beazley, Bismarck Century, 1:04.98; 5th - Kelly Kremer, Mandan, 1:06.02; 6th - Chris Toussaint, Fargo North, 1:06.43.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - Fargo North (Mark Koski, John Fisher, Pat Jilek, Steve Hornbacher) 3:20.84; 2nd - Minot, 3:23.94; 3rd - Jamestown, 3:29.96; 4th - Bismarck, 3:32.68; 5th - West Fargo, 3:36.37; 6th - Bismarck Century, 3:43.06.

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING

Receipts:

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$1,303.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 422.00 |
| Total Receipts..... | \$1,725.00 |

Disbursements:

| | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Officials: Nancy Tidd, Rockie Stavn, Tom Davidson, Marsha Dahl, Kathy Aspaas, Tom Manley..... | \$1,385.50 | |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 620.02 | |
| Insurance..... | 35.06 | |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 300.00 | |
| Management: | | |
| Tickets..... | \$ 23.00 | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | 75.00 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 150.00 | |
| Secretarial Help..... | 50.00 | |
| Postage & Telephone..... | 31.00 | |
| Timers..... | 50.00 | |
| Announcer..... | 100.00 | |
| Work Supervisors..... | 100.00 | |
| Scorers..... | 100.00 | |
| T-Shirts..... | 350.28 | 1,029.28 |
| Mileage Paid to Schools..... | 836.20 | |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | | 2,481.06 |
| TOTALS..... | \$4,206.06 | \$4,206.06 |

BOYS' TENNIS

East Region at Grand Forks - October 3, 4, 1986

Joe Ford, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Fargo South, Fargo North

Top Eight Individuals: Joe Rubin, Grand Forks Central
Brad Gullickson, Fargo South
Steve Rodriguez, Wahpeton
Derek Mittelstead, Grand Forks Red River
Eric Fontaine, Grand Forks Central
Scott Nelson, Fargo South
Brad Stauss, Grand Forks Red River
Chris Myers, Fargo North

Top Eight Doubles: Jason Spaeth and Marc Rubin, Grand Forks Red River
Eric Borg and Eric Promersberger, Fargo North
Peter Vandersteen and Paul Thibedeau, Fargo North
Brian Hunter and Pete Ryan, Grand Forks Central
Paul Mengedoth and Greg Mickelson, Fargo Shanley
Kevin Ohnstad and Chris Dick, Jamestown
Tim Bohlman and Adil Husain, Grand Forks Central
Scott Krabbenhoft and Jeff DeLoss, West Fargo

West Region at Minot - October 3, 4, 1986

Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Participating Schoools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck Century, Mandan, Bismarck

Top Eight Individuals: Jeff Santelices, Minot Ryan
Kyle Gresham, Minot
Pat Brunelle, Bismarck Century
Tom Fisher, Dickinson
Joe Padanilam, Bismarck Century
Randy Ostboe, Bismarck Century
Jay Graff, Bismarck
Daren Eliason, Minot

Top Eight Doubles: Paul Cordova and Carlos Gimenez, Mandan
Tyler Thomson and Tim Giedd, Bismarck
Clark McCoy and Aaron Garmon, Williston
Greg Gronberg and Jeff Peterson, Bismarck
Kyle Magnusson and John Zimmerman, Minot
Tyler Bacon and Adam Boyle, Minot
Mark Ranum and Tony Theisen, Bismarck Century
Scott Boespflug and Derek Mitzel, Dickinson

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Fargo - October 24, 1986 - Jerry Sheldon, Manager

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|
| Team Winners: | 1st Place | - Grand Forks Red River |
| | 2nd Place | - Minot |
| | 3rd Place | - Grand Forks Central |
| | 4th Place | - Fargo South |
| | Consolation | - Fargo North |
| Singles Winners: | 1st Place | - Joe Rubin, Grand Forks Central |
| | 2nd Place | - Jeff Santelices, Minot Ryan |
| | 3rd Place | - Brad Gullickson, Fargo South |
| | 4th Place | - Kyle Greshan, Minot |
| | 5th Place | - Derek Mittlesteadt, Grand Forks Red River |
| | 6th Place | - Tom Fisher, Dickinson |
| Doubles Winners: | 1st Place | - Paul Cordova and Carlos Gimenez, Mandan |
| | 2nd Place | - Marc Rubin and Jason Spaeth, Grand Forks Red River |
| | 3rd Place | - Eric Promersberger and Eric Borg, Fargo North |
| | 4th Place | - Tyler Thomson and Tim Giedd, Bismarck |
| | 5th Place | - Greg Gronberg and Jeff Peterson, Bismarck |
| | 6th Place | - Tyler Bacon and Adam Boyle, Minot |

BOYS' TENNIS

WEST REGION FINANCIAL REPORT

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| Receipts: | None |
| Disbursements: | |
| Plaques & Medals..... | \$101.44 |
| Tennis Balls..... | 146.25 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 |
| Court Rent..... | 300.00 |
| Court Supervisors..... | 80.00 |
| Total | 702.69 |

BOYS' TENNIS

EAST REGION FINANCIAL REPORT

| | |
|------------------------|------------|
| Receipts: | None |
| Disbursements: | |
| Plaques & Medals..... | \$101.44 |
| Tennis Balls..... | 173.25 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 |
| Court Rent..... | 800.00 |
| Court Supervisors..... | 160.00 |
| Total | \$1,309.69 |

BOYS' TENNIS

STATE FINANCIAL REPORT

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Receipts: | None |
| Disbursements: | |
| Trophies & Plaques..... | \$ 416.36 |
| Tennis Balls..... | 168.75 |
| Court Rent..... | 900.00 |
| Court Supervisors..... | 210.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 |
| Refreshments for Coaches..... | 10.45 |
| Paper, Postage & Telephone..... | 10.00 |
| Mileage Payment to Schools..... | 621.60 |
| Total | \$2,412.16 |



1986 State Class A Boys' Tennis - Grand Forks Red River

Coach Kerry Jaeger, Tom Dunn, Bryce Walsh, Jason Spaeth, Brad Stauss, Marc Rubin, Brett Kalina, Dave Rudrud.

BOYS TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|------------|------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Mike Eckroth | Mandan | 11.05 | 1987 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Chuck Torrance | Grand Forks Central | 21.99 | 1983 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Jerry Boschee | Killdeer | 48.61 | 1986 |
| 800 Meter Run | Paulo Costa | Killdeer | 1:54.48 | 1985 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Rob Heen | Williston | 4:12.76 | 1987 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Jeff Dick | Jamestown | 9:10.98 | 1984 |
| 110 Meter Hurdles | Jason Jablonski | Mandan | 14.69 | 1985 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Paul Lean | Fargo South | 38.09 | 1986 |
| Long Jump | Rich Goff | Grandin | 23' 2 1/2" | 1970 |
| High Jump | Scott Schiller | Grand Forks Red River | 6' 9 1/4" | 1983 |
| Pole Vault | Layne Johnson | Minot | 14' 7 3/4" | 1973 |
| Shot Put | Howard Hausauer | Bismarck | 64' 1" | 1987 |
| Discus | Howard Hausauer | Bismarck | 175' 7" | 1987 |
| Javelin | Steve Held | Carrington | 224' | 1973 |
| 400 Meter Relay | D. Foss, D. Gylten | Fargo South | 43.26 | 1987 |
| | D. Poll, T. Satter | | | |
| 800 Meter Relay | C. Tomhave, D. Poll | Fargo South | 1:29.21 | 1987 |
| | M. Lundstrom, T. Satter | | | |
| 1600 Meter Relay | P. Lundstrom, D. Duin, C. Tomhave, P. Lean | Fargo South | 3:22.41 | 1986 |
| 3200 Meter Relay | Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner | Minot | 7:54.53 | 1981 |

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Mike Eckroth | Mandan | 11.05 | 1987 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Chuck Torrance | Grand Forks Central | 21.99 | 1983 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Carsten Wulf | Jamestown | 48.73 | 1987 |
| 800 Meter Run | Rob Heen | Williston | 1:54.89 | 1987 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Rob Heen | Williston | 4:17.76 | 1987 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Jeff Dick | Jamestown | 9:10.98 | 1984 |
| 110 Meter Hurdles | Jason Jablonski | Mandan | 14.69 | 1985 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Paul Lean | Fargo South | 38.09 | 1986 |
| Long Jump | E.J. Anderson | Dickinson | 22' 11 1/2" | 1942 |
| High Jump | Scott Schiller | Grand Forks Red River | 6' 9 1/4" | 1983 |
| Pole Vault | Layne Johnson | Minot | 14' 7 3/4" | 1973 |
| Shot Put | Howard Hausauer | Bismarck | 64' 1" | 1987 |
| Discus | Howard Hausauer | Bismarck | 175' 7" | 1987 |
| Javelin | Steve Held | Carrington | 224' | 1973 |
| 400 Meter Relay | Vaughn, D. Lawson, Landsiedel, S. Lawson | Minot | 43.50 | 1984 |
| 800 Meter Relay | C. Tomhave, D. Duin, P. Lean, T. Satter | Fargo South | 1:29.87 | 1986 |

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|-------------|---------|------|
| 1600 Meter Relay | P. Lundstrom, D. Duin, C. Tomhave, P. Lean | Fargo South | 3:22.41 | 1986 |
| 3200 Meter Relay | Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner | Minot | 7:54.52 | 1981 |

RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|
| 100 Yard Dash | Chuck McGuinness | Jamestown | 9.8 | 1953 |
| | Bruce Perry | Bismarck | | 1972 |
| 220 Yard Dash | Tom Lowe | Valley City | 22.3 | 1973 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Scott Wilkinson | Mandan | 49.2 | 1979 |
| 880 Yard Run | Dan Cichos | Jamestown | 1:56.2 | 1969 |
| | Tim Wheeler | Dickinson | | 1979 |
| Mile Run | Claude Smith | Grand Forks Red River | 4:18.5 | 1976 |
| 2 Mile Run | Tom Petrik | Bismarck | 9:22.4 | 1973 |
| 120 Yard Hurdles | Cliff Cushman | Grand Forks | 14.4 | 1956 |
| 330 Yard Hurdles | Scott Wilkinson | Mandan | 39.9 | 1979 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause | Bismarck | 43.6 | 1971 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause | Bismarck | 1:30.1 | 1971 |
| Mile Relay | Luther, Claus-nitzer, Perry, Hougen | Bismarck | 3:22.7 | 1973 |
| 2 Mile Relay | Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell | Minot | 7:57.7 | 1977 |

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|------------|------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Jerry Boschee | Killdeer | 11.06 | 1985 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Bryan Greenwood | Cavalier | 22.29 | 1983 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Jerry Boschee | Killdeer | 48.61 | 1986 |
| 800 Meter Run | Paulo Costa | Killdeer | 1:54.48 | 1985 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Geoff Rodlund | Ellendale | 4:21.44 | 1985 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Syd Lahtinen | New Town | 9:36.79 | 1987 |
| 110 Meter Hurdles | Henry Mack | Kensal | 16.09 | 1984 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Mike Larson | Glenburn | 39.09 | 1986 |
| Long Jump | Rich Goff | Grandin | 23' 2 1/2" | 1970 |
| High Jump | Mark Schaffer | Gackle | 6' 7" | 1983 |
| | Charlie Bisbee | Leeds | 6' 7" | 1984 |
| Pole Vault | Scott Jemtrud | Larimore | 14' 6" | 1987 |
| Shot Put | Steve Gunderson | Portal | 58' 9 1/4" | 1968 |
| Discus | Dan Maher | Bowman | 163' 6" | 1976 |
| Javelin | Mike Hammerschmidt | Richardton | 209' 3" | 1973 |
| 400 Meter Relay | Steve Stand, Shane DeSautel, Matt Kotaska, Fred Walker | Mayville-Portland | 44.28 | 1985 |
| 800 Meter Relay | Lee Voigt, Paulo Costa, Brett Rieck, Jerry Boschee | Killdeer | 1:31.45 | 1985 |

| | | | |
|------------------|--|---------|------|
| 1600 Meter Relay | Kurt Deile, John Wishek Frank, Bruce Dalke, Fred Hilsendager | 3:27.07 | 1983 |
| 3200 Meter Relay | K. Jaeger, K. Jaeger, M. Kivisto, C. Nicolai | 8:10.56 | 1987 |

RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------|------|
| 100 Yard Dash | Rich Goff | Grandin | 9.8 | 1969 |
| 220 Yard Dash | Drexel Lawson | NDS | 22.4 | 1975 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Drexel Lawson | NDS | 48.6 | 1975 |
| 880 Yard Run | Ed Dressler | Flasher | 1:59.1 | 1975 |
| Mile Run | Louie Bass | New Rockford | 4:23.6 | 1973 |
| 2 Mile Run | Mike Jore | Cando | 9:31.6 | 1973 |
| 120 Yard Hurdles | Tim Nichols | Oakes | 14.9 | 1968 |
| 330 Yard Hurdles | Keith Kempenich | Bowman | 39.9 | 1978 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian | Minot Model | 44.7 | 1968 |
| | Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg | Wyndmere | | 1971 |
| | Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich | Bowman | | 1977 |
| | Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar | Elgin | | 1977 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian | Minot Model | 1:33.0 | 1968 |
| | Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust | Bowman | | 1977 |
| | Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar | Elgin | | 1977 |
| Mile Relay | Hoff, Hauge | Parshall | 3:28.3 | 1975 |
| 2 Mile Relay | Bollinger, Kraft | | | |
| | White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging | White Shield | 8:15.3 | 1977 |
| *1600 Medley Relay | Shane DeSautel, Brian Olson, Steve Boe, Tim Clancy | Mayville-Portland | 3:37.82 | 1984 |

Note: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

1987 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

| Region: | Site: | First Place: | Second Place: |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| EDC | Grand Forks | Fargo South | Grand Forks Red River |
| North Star WDA | Rugby Dickinson | Minot Ryan Minot | Valley City Dickinson |

CLASS B

| Region: | Site: | First Place: | Second Place: |
|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
| I | Wahpeton SCS | Oakes | Hankinson |
| II | Grand Forks | Cavalier | Mayville-Portland |
| III | Devils Lake | Harvey | Carrington |
| IV | Jamestown | Ellendale | LaMoure |
| V | Bismarck | Hazen | New Salem |
| VI | Minot | Kenmare | Turtle Lake-Mercer |
| VII | Williston | Watford City | Tioga |
| VIII | Dickinson | Beulah | South Heart |

BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks

May 29, 30, 1987 - Joe Ford & Bob King, Managers

TEAM POINTS

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------|
| 1. Fargo South..... | 94 | Devils Lake..... | 8 |
| 2. Dickinson..... | 73 | Bismarck St. Mary's..... | 8 |
| 3. Mandan..... | 64 | Minot Ryan..... | 4 1/2 |
| 4. Minot..... | 60 | West Fargo..... | 4 |
| Williston..... | 59 | Dickinson Trinity..... | 2 1/2 |
| Bismarck..... | 52 | Fargo North..... | 2 |
| Jamestown..... | 36 | Grand Forks Central..... | 0 |
| Bismarck Century..... | 27 | Rugby..... | 0 |
| Valley City..... | 26 | Turtle Mt. Community..... | 0 |
| Grand Forks Red River..... | 18 | Bottineau..... | 0 |
| Wahpeton..... | 12 | Grafton..... | 0 |
| Fargo Shanley..... | 8 | | |

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH

1st - Mike Eckroth, Mandan, 11.21; 2nd - Darrell Poll, Fargo South, 11.33; 3rd - Darcy Neigum, Dickinson, 11.45; 4th - Chris Tomhave, Fargo South, 11.54; 5th - Tom Landsiedel, Minot, 11.60; 6th - Joe Day, Fargo North, 11.62.

200 METER DASH

1st - Darcy Neigum, Dickinson, 22.43; 2nd - Mike Eckroth, Mandan, 22.50; 3rd - Darrell Poll, Fargo South, 22.68; 4th - Chris Tomhave, Fargo South, 22.69; 5th - Jay Conzemius, Fargo Shanley, 22.93; 6th - Joe Day, Fargo North, 23.07.

400 METER DASH (CLASS A RECORD)

1st - Carsten Wulf, Jamestown, 48.73; 2nd - Chris Tomhave, Fargo South, 48.86; 3rd - Jay Conzemius, Fargo Shanley, 50.20; 4th - Mike Orman, Jamestown, 50.24; 5th - Mark Lundstrom, Fargo South, 50.54; 6th - Darcy Neigum, Dickinson, 52.47.

800 METER RUN (CLASS A RECORD)

1st - Rob Heen, Williston, 1:54.89; 2nd - Jeff Braun, Dickinson, 1:55.59; 3rd - Warren Schatz, Bismarck, 1:55.70; 4th - Andre Holm, Mandan, 1:56.49; 5th - Kendall Railing, Devils Lake, 1:58.87; 6th - Ben Danielson, Bismarck, 1:58.92.

1600 METER RUN (OVERALL RECORD)

1st - Rob Heen, Williston, 4:12.76; 2nd - Matt Olson, Valley City, 4:23.26; 3rd - Ryan Phillips, Dickinson, 4:23.82; 4th - Marcus Mata, Minot, 4:23.99; 5th - Jeff Braun, Dickinson, 4:24.03; 6th - Todd Szczepanski, Grand Forks Red River, 4:24.85.

3200 METER RUN

1st - Rob Heen, Williston, 9:19.84; 2nd - Matt Olson, Valley City, 9:34.14; 3rd - Brian Moen, Williston, 9:38.02; 4th - Ryan Phillips, Dickinson, 9:44.03; 5th - Todd Szczepanski, Grand Forks Red River, 9:44.73; 6th - Todd Berreth, Fargo South, 9:45.15.

110 METER HURDLES

1st - Clint Leingang, Mandan, 15.16; 2nd - Rory Beil, Valley City, 15.18; 3rd - Del Armstrong, Minot, 15.42; 4th - Brock Satter, Fargo South, 15.43; 5th - Chad McNally, Minot Ryan, 15.92; 6th - Lance Mayhew, Bismarck, 15.97.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Carsten Wulf, Jamestown, 39.23; 2nd - Mark Lundstrom, Fargo South, 39.73; 3rd - Del Armstrong, Minot, 40.41; 4th - Troy Barker, Bismarck, 40.50; 5th - Chad McNally, Minot Ryan, 40.71; 6th - Brock Satter, Fargo South, 41.26.

SHOT PUT (OVERALL RECORD)

1st - Howard Hausauer, Bismarck, 64' 1"; 2nd - Dave Marion, Bismarck Century, 57' 1"; 3rd - Brian Fehr, Bismarck, 56' 1/2"; 4th - Don Mindt, Minot, 52' 11"; 5th - Chad Williamson, Grand Forks Red River, 52' 6"; 6th - Troy Hickel, Williston, 51' 2 1/4".

DISCUS (OVERALL RECORD)

1st - Howard Hausauer, Bismarck, 175' 7"; 2nd - Dave Marion, Bismarck Century, 166' 7"; 3rd - John Gallagher, Bismarck Century, 159' 3"; 4th - Chad Williamson, Grand Forks Red River, 158' 10"; 5th - Troy Hickel, Williston, 152' 5"; 6th - Troy Thimjon, Wahpeton, 149' 3".

JAVELIN

1st - Todd Johnson, Fargo South, 205' 8"; 2nd - Jeff Benson, Fargo South, 199' 5"; 3rd - Paul Dunkirk, Fargo South, 190' 3"; 4th - Wade Smith, Williston, 189' 11"; 5th - Jim Anderson, Wahpeton, 181' 8"; 6th - Tim Klein, Wahpeton, 171' 5".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Brian Nelson, Minot, 6' 6"; 2nd - Chris Barta, Grand Forks Red River, 6' 5"; 3rd - Chris Burlog, Williston, 6' 5"; 4th - Dean Johnson, Mandan, 6' 4"; 5th - Joel Rohrer, Bismarck, 6' 4"; 6th - Clint Leingang, Mandan, 6' 3".

LONG JUMP

1st - Matt Kelly, Minot, 22' 1/2"; 2nd - Clint Leingang, Mandan, 21' 9 3/4"; 3rd - Blaine O'Gorman, Devils Lake, 21' 6"; 4th - Judd Holt, Bismarck St. Mary's, 21' 3 3/4"; 5th - Terry Kadrmias, Valley City, 21' 2 1/2"; 6th - Wayne Gripenroeg, Wahpeton, 21' 1 1/4".

POLE VAULT

1st - Keith Dukart, Dickinson, 13' 9"; 2nd - (Tie) Chris Carlson, Dickinson, 13' 6"; Nat Willgohe, Wahpeton, 13' 6"; 4th - (Tie) Andy Shafer, Bismarck Century, 13'; Billy Weiland, Mandan, 13'; 6th - (Tie) Mark Krug, Dickinson Trinity, 12' 6"; Mike Kraljic, Minot Ryan, 12' 6".

400 METER RELAY (OVERALL RECORD)

1st - Fargo South (Dan Foss, Dean Gylten, Darrell Poll, Tony Satter) 43.26; 2nd - Mandan, 43.56; 3rd - Minot, 43.79; 4th - Bismarck St. Mary's, 44.37; 5th - West Fargo, 44.42; 6th - Dickinson, 44.44.

800 METER RELAY (OVERALL RECORD)

1st - Fargo South (Chris Tomhave, Mark Lundstrom, Darrell Poll, Tony Satter) 1:29.21; 2nd - Minot, 1:29.94; 3rd - Mandan, 1:30.12; 4th - Jamestown, 1:31.06; 5th - Dickinson Trinity, 1:32.05; 6th - West Fargo, 1:32.15.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Dickinson (Darcy Neigum, Kent Biel, Kyle Carlson, Jeff Braun) 3:23.55; 2nd - Jamestown, 3:24.94; 3rd - Bismarck, 3:26.68; 4th - Fargo South, 3:28.10; 5th - Mandan, 3:29.65; 6th - West Fargo, 3:29.96.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Williston (Benji McIver, Brian Moen, Derek Kirchmeier, Rob Heen) 7:59.46; 2nd - Dickinson, 7:59.87; 3rd - Bismarck, 8:01.59; 4th - Minot - 8:04.82; 5th - Bismarck Century, 8:06.01; 6th - Grand Forks Red River, 8:07.32.

BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET**UND - Grand Forks**

May 29, 30, 1987 - Joe Ford and Bob King, Managers

TEAM TOTALS

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----|---------------------------|---|
| 1. Beulah..... | 85 | Lisbon..... | 6 |
| 2. New Town..... | 49 | Wildrose-Ray..... | 6 |
| 3. Hazen..... | 42 | Hankinson..... | 6 |
| 4. Carrington..... | 35 | Cando..... | 6 |
| 5. Watford City..... | 33 | Fargo Oak Grove..... | 5 |
| Harvey..... | 28 | Turtle Lake-Mercer..... | 5 |
| LaMoure..... | 28 | Rhame..... | 4 |
| South Heart..... | 19 | Dunseith..... | 4 |
| Kenmare..... | 19 | Glenburn..... | 4 |
| Sykeston-Bowdon..... | 18 | Divide County..... | 4 |
| Larimore..... | 13 | Leeds..... | 2 |
| Tuttle..... | 12 | Center..... | 2 |
| Underwood..... | 12 | Rolla..... | 2 |
| Cavalier..... | 12 | Mayville-Portland..... | 2 |
| Lidgerwood..... | 12 | Langdon..... | 2 |
| New Salem-Almont..... | 10 | Milnor..... | 2 |
| Richland..... | 10 | Dickey Central..... | 2 |
| Glen Ullin..... | 10 | Bowman..... | 2 |
| NDSD-Devils Lake..... | 9 | Page..... | 1 |
| Ellendale..... | 8 | Northwood..... | 1 |
| Park River..... | 8 | Hazleton..... | 1 |
| Oakes..... | 8 | New England. St. Mary's.. | 1 |
| White Shield..... | 8 | | |

PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH

1st - Greg Kuch, Beulah, 11.41; 2nd - Doug Wendel, LaMoure, 11.54; 3rd - Cal Carlson, Harvey, 11.55; 4th - Steve Fike, Sykeston-Bowdon, 11.57; 5th - Mike Marlin, Cavalier, 11.58; 6th - Brian Billman, NDSO-Devils Lake, 11.68.

200 METER DASH

1st - Greg Kuch, Beulah, 22.68; 2nd - Steve Fike, Sykeston-Bowdon; 22.75; 3rd - Cal Carlson, Harvey, 22.95; 4th - Paul Heley, Lidgerwood, 23.02; 5th - Shane Wendel, LaMoure, 23.21; 6th - Peter Erickson, Kenmare, 23.24.

400 METER DASH

1st - Greg Kuch, Beulah, 49.66; 2nd - Paul Heley, Lidgerwood, 49.91; 3rd - Steve Fike, Sykeston-Bowdon, 49.92; 4th - Cal Carlson, Harvey, 49.95; 5th - Pete Erickson, Kenmare, 50.56; 6th - Todd Lindsay, Cavalier, 50.79.

800 METER RUN

1st - Syd Lahtinen, New Town, 1:57.20; 2nd - Waylyn Luke, White Shield, 1:58.35; 3rd - Dean Severson, New Salem-Almont, 1:58.64; 4th - John Chorne, South Heart, 1:58.90; 5th - Monty Lund, Wildrose-Ray, 1:59.84; 6th - Rikki Anderson, Turtle Lake-Mercer, 2:00.09.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Syd Lahtinen, New Town, 4:23.11; 2nd - Mike Peterson, Carrington, 4:29.42; 3rd - B.J. Brady, New Town, 4:20.65; 4th - Monty Lund, Wildrose-Ray, 4:29.72; 5th - Mike Gustafson, Central Valley, 4:29.81; 6th - Zack Peterson, Northwood, 4:29.94.

3200 METER RUN (CLASS B RECORD)

1st - Syd Lahtinen, New Town, 9:36.79; 2nd - Mike Peterson, Carrington, 9:45.15; 3rd - B.J. Brady, New Town, 9:49.25; 4th - Vance Tomlinson, Turtle Lake-Mercer, 9:52.64; 5th - Rob McCleery, Milnor, 9:53.30; 6th - Kip Jaeger, Beulah, 9:56.31.

110 METER HURDLES

1st - Mike Gerving, Glen Ullin, 15.48; 2nd - Gary Havelka, South Heart, 15.57; 3rd - Dirk Retzlaff, Watford City, 15.61; 4th - Scott Shaw, Glenburn, 15.80; 5th - Terry Moe, Watford City, 15.96; 6th - Jerry Bodine, Hazen, 15.98.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Pete Erickson, Kenmare, 39.92; 2nd - Jerry Bodine, Hazen, 40.45; 3rd - Dirk Retzlaff, Watford City, 40.86; 4th - Terry Moe, Watford City, 41.02; 5th - Mike Fagerland, Center, 41.54; 6th - Lou Dobitz, New England St. Mary's, 41.72.

SHOT PUT

1st - Stacy Pellett, Harvey, 47' 11 3/4"; 2nd - Brad Kingsriter, Ellendale, 47' 3 3/4"; 3rd - Jon Davidson, Watford City, 46' 11"; 4th - Mike Liberda, Tuttle, 46' 3 3/4"; 5th - Tim Mack, Harvey, 45' 7 3/4"; 6th - Steve Johnson, Page, 45' 3 3/4".

DISCUS

1st - Mark Lausen, Beulah, 142' 10"; 2nd - Mike Liberda, Tuttle, 141' 6"; 3rd - Lawrence Anderson, Beulah, 141' 6"; 4th - Scott Gorder, Fargo Oak Grove, 138' 5"; 5th - Kelby Halone, Rolla, 138' 4"; 6th - Jon Davidson, Watford City, 135' 8".

JAVELIN

1st - Chad Bickett, Carrington, 204' 5"; 2nd - Rich Fenno, Oakes, 187' 7"; 3rd - Bill Curl, Cando, 181' 1"; 4th - Gene Anderson, Dunseith, 177' 11"; 5th - Todd Logan, Dickey Central, 177' 5"; 6th - Mike Watson, Cavalier, 177' 0".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Brad Flaa, Richland, 6' 5"; 2nd - Eric Collins, Park River, 6' 4"; 3rd - Pete Erickson, Kenmare, 6' 3"; 4th - Travis Hushka, South Heart, 6' 3"; 5th - Bill Brooks, Langdon, 6' 2"; 6th - Greg Brunkow, Fargo Oak Grove, 6' 2".

LONG JUMP

1st - Jerry Bodine, Hazen, 20' 11"; 2nd - Brian Billman, NDSO-Devils Lake, 20' 10 1/4"; 3rd - Jason Pulver, Beulah, 20' 6 3/4"; 4th - Bob Osendorf, Rhame, 20' 3 3/4"; 5th - Troy Kleinjan, New Salem-Almont, 20' 2"; 6th - Mike Benz, Hazelton, 19' 10".

POLE VAULT (CLASS B RECORD)

1st - Scott Jemtrud, Larimore, 14' 6"; 2nd - Greg Brickner, Carrington, 14' 1"; 3rd - Pat Rostock, Lisbon, 13' 3"; 4th - Sith Hansana, Hazen, 12' 6"; 5th - Kent Flickinger, Leeds, 12' 6"; 6th - Todd Walsh, New Town, 12' 6".

400 METER RELAY

1st - LaMoure (Mike Wendel, Shane Wendel, Darren Thielges, Doug Wendel) 44.75; 2nd - Cavalier, 44.82; 3rd - Beulah, 44.95; 4th - Watford City, 45.36; 5th - Larimore, 45.55; 6th - Hazen, 45.77.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Beulah (Jeff Rhodes, Randy Helm, Mike Aanderud, Matt Kivisto) 1:32.17; 2nd - LaMoure, 1:32.27; 3rd - Hankinson, 1:32.83; 4th - Underwood, 1:32.87; 5th - Mayville-Portland, 1:32.88; 6th - Larimore, 1:34.12.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Hazen (Greg Edwards, Kelly Heier, Jerry Bodine, Todd Wagner) 3:27.62; 2nd - Underwood, 3:27.64; 3rd - Beulah, 3:32.09; 4th - Divide County, 3:32.66; 5th - Bowman, 3:33.01; 6th - South Heart, 3:33.02.

3200 METER RELAY (CLASS B RECORD)

1st - Beulah (Kent Jaeger, Kip Jaeger, Chuck Nicolai, Matt Kivisto) 8:10.56; 2nd - Hazen - 8:12.08; 3rd - New Town, 8:12.68; 4th - Watford City, 8:18.55; 5th - South Heart, 8:20.75; 6th - Carrington, 8:20.78.

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B REGIONAL TRACK
Financial Report**

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Receipts..... | None |
| Disbursements: | |
| Manager's Fees..... | \$1,100.00 |
| Rent..... | 1,100.00 |
| Starters..... | 275.00 |
| Medals & Plaques..... | <u>5,823.91</u> |
| Total Disbursements..... | \$8,298.91 |

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B TRACK
Financial Report**

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Receipts: | |
| Gate Admissions..... | \$16,320.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | <u>6,612.00</u> |
| Total Receipts..... | \$22,932.00 |

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Disbursements: | |
| Officials: Grandall & Clay..... | \$ 50.00 |
| Two Head Starters & Asst..... | 500.00 |
| Trophies & Awards | 11,079.50 |
| Insurance..... | 335.40 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 1,000.00 |
| Management: | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | \$387.50 |
| Ticket Takers..... | 187.50 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 400.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 85.00 |
| Photographers..... | 93.98 |
| Stamp Pads, Tickets, Markers, Etc..... | 49.25 |
| Copier..... | 168.10 |
| Postage & Supplies... | 125.00 |
| Film - Accutrack.... | 238.14 |
| Printing..... | 438.00 |
| Flags..... | 32.29 |
| Batteries..... | 42.57 |
| Printer Rent..... | 70.00 |
| Head Sets..... | 76.40 |
| Figurines..... | 2.40 |
| Shells..... | 72.89 |
| Announcers..... | 300.00 |
| Timer..... | 50.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | <u>4,203.36</u> |
| | \$7,022.38 |
| Team Payments..... | 42,558.20 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | 39,613.48 |
| Totals..... | \$62,545.48 |



1987 State Class B Boys' Track and Field Champions - Beulah

(L to R): Mark Lausen, Jeff Rhodes, Lawrence Anderson, Kip Jaeger (Hidden), Tom Dallman, Greg Kuch, Kent Jaeger, Mike Schlafman, Matt Kivisto, Mike Aanderud, Randy Helm, Jason Pulver, Chuck Nicolai, Tony Mitzel, Kris Sybrant.

WRESTLING

1987 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS - 1987

| Region: | Site: | First Place: | Points: | Second Place: | Points: |
|---------|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| I | Wishek | Napoleon | 155% | Edgeley | 117 |
| II | Lisbon | Lisbon | 194 | Ellendale | 163 |
| III | Fargo Oak Grove | Enderlin | 160 | Central Cass | 147% |
| IV | Carrington | Carrington | 222% | Larimore | 131% |
| V | Cavalier | Walhalla | 141% | Rolla | 132 |
| VI | Hazen | Harvey | 173% | Velva | 171% |
| VII | Kenmare | Watford City | 218% | New Town | 117 |
| VIII | Hettinger | Beach | 161% | Hettinger | 159 |

CLASS A ---- NO REGIONALS

CLASS B REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORTS FOR 1987

| DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Region | Site | TOTAL RECEIPTS | Officials | Management & Tournament Help | Rent & Janitor | Insurance | Awards & Trophies | Misc. | Assn. | Profit or Loss |
| 1 | Wishek | \$ 1,236.00 | \$ 256.50 | \$ 143.96 | \$ 80.00 | \$ 33.72 | \$105.24 | \$ | \$ 616.58 | |
| 2 | Lisbon | 2,110.00 | 471.00 | 173.00 | 135.00 | 51.20 | 105.24 | | 1,174.56 | |
| 3 | Oak Grove-Fargo | 956.00 | 312.50 | 331.00 | 27.41 | 28.12 | 105.24 | 151.73 | | |
| 4 | Carrington | 1,696.00 | 330.00 | 125.00 | 50.00 | 42.92 | 105.24 | | | |
| 5 | Cavalier | 1,101.00 | 522.50 | 159.09 | 30.00 | 31.02 | 105.24 | | 1,042.84 | |
| 6 | Hazen | 1,913.00 | 382.00 | 275.00 | 50.00 | 47.26 | 105.46 | | 253.15 | |
| 7 | Kenmare | 1,127.00 | 328.50 | 175.00 | 100.00 | 31.54 | 105.46 | | 1,053.28 | |
| 8 | Hettinger | 1,335.00 | 345.00 | 321.79 | 33.00 | 35.70 | 105.24 | | 386.50 | |
| TOTALS | | \$11,474.00 | \$2,948.00 | \$1,703.84 | \$505.41 | \$301.48 | 842.36 | 151.73 | 494.27 | \$5,021.18 |

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

Minot - February 27, 28, 1987

Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Team Points

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------|---------------------|-----|
| 1. Bismarck Century..... | 224 | Jamestown..... | 72 |
| 2. Bismarck..... | 180½ | Bismarck St. Mary's | 66 |
| 3. Williston..... | 142 | Grand Forks Red | |
| 4. Minot..... | 122½ | River..... | 65½ |
| 5. Mandan..... | 113 | Wahpeton..... | 55½ |
| 6. Fargo North..... | 111 | TMCHS (Belcourt)... | 55½ |
| 7. West Fargo..... | 86½ | Dickinson Trinity.. | 54½ |
| 8. Fargo South..... | 83½ | Rugby..... | 51½ |
| 9. Dickinson..... | 78 | Devils Lake..... | 44 |
| 10. Valley City..... | 74.5 | Fargo Shanley..... | 39 |
| 10. Grand Forks Central..... | 74.5 | Minot Ryan..... | 27 |

1987 - CLASS A

STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

98 LB. CLASS

1st - Zak TeSoro, Williston; 2nd - Monte Trusty, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Shawn Berger, Dickinson; 4th - Jason Sjostrom, Valley City; 5th - Al Burgard, Jamestown; 6th - Chad Renner, Bismarck.

105 LB. CLASS

1st - Don Penix, Minot; 2nd - Lance Anderson, Bismarck; 3rd - Clark Foley, Fargo North; 4th - Charlie Herz, Williston; 5th - Wilson McLaughlin, Dickinson; 6th - Curt Hoffart, Rugby.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Brent Ekstrom, Mandan; 2nd - Jerry Hanson, Rugby; 3rd - Scott Holmgren, Jamestown; 4th - Gary Schwan, Williston; 5th - Mike Rittenour, Wahpeton; 6th - Trang Doan, Bismarck Century.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Troy Steiner, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Pat Thomas, Fargo North; 3rd - Mic Puklich, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Jim Belohlavek, Mandan; 5th - Adrian Hafner, Valley City; 6th - Mike Birkmaier, Grand Forks Red River.

126 LB. CLASS

1st - Terry Steiner, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Shawn Oliver, Minot; 3rd - Lance Potter, Bismarck; 4th - Steve Frankhauser, West Fargo; 5th - Chris Lowman, Fargo North; 6th - Joe Klosterman, Wahpeton.

132 LB. CLASS

1st - Marty Voskuil, Bismarck; 2nd - Jayme Paquin, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Trent Gilliss, Bismarck Century; 4th - Kirk Olson, Valley City; 5th - Roy Ogden, Mandan; 6th - D.J. Tschakert, Fargo South.

138 LB. CLASS

1st - Mike Johnson, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Darin Luther, Williston; 3rd - Vic Ames, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Brian Cederstrom, Bismarck; 5th - Jeff Welder, West Fargo; 6th - Bill Rowell, Jamestown.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Steve McCormick, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Jon Gums, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Chris Vogelsang, Dickinson Trinity; 4th - Bill Welder, West Fargo; 5th - Chris Lengenfelder, Bismarck; 6th - Keith Stensgard, Fargo South.

155 LB. CLASS

1st - Andre Twite, Bismarck; 2nd - Casey Schweitzer, West Fargo; 3rd - Tim Behm, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - David Demontigny, TMCHS (Belcourt); 5th - Blair Berg, Minot; 6th - Brian Stockert, Bismarck Century.

167 LB. CLASS

1st - Chris Hermes, Williston; 2nd - Kelly Kringlie, Bismarck; 3rd - Joe Schuster, Fargo South; 4th - Steve Helvig, Mandan; 5th - John Korwin, Bismarck Century; 6th - Rick Jeffrey, Grand Forks Red River.

185 LB. CLASS

1st - Chris Scholler, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd - William Myles, Grand Forks Central; 3rd - Jim Schuster, Fargo South; 4th - Darcy Olson, Devils Lake; 5th - Todd Parks, Dickinson Trinity; 6th - Todd Lang, Jamestown.

HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS

1st - Neil Anderson, Mandan; 2nd - Brett Bourne, Fargo North; 3rd - Tory Nordlinger, Minot Ryan; 4th - Brian Melland, Williston; 5th - Ted Cash, Bismarck Century; 6th - Brad Telehey, Fargo South.



1987 State Class A Wrestling Champions - Bismarck Century

Front Row (L to R): Monte Trusty, Brian McCollum, Trang Doan, Troy Steiner, Terry Steiner, Trent Gilliss.

Back Row (L to R): Mike Johnson, Jon Gums, Brian Stockert, John Korwin, Craig Larson, Ted Cash.

**STATE A WRESTLING
Financial Report**

Receipts:

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$14,258.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | <u>1,728.00</u> |
| Total Receipts..... | \$15,986.00 |

Disbursements:

| | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Officials: Frank Anderson, Gene Boyle, Rodney Anderson, Rick Lee, Phil Reimnitz, Jim Schieffer, Dan Unruh, Bud Schmitz..... | \$3,380.00 | |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 686.48 | |
| Insurance..... | 294.16 | |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 865.00 | |
| Management: | | |
| Tickets..... | \$288.57 | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | 380.00 | |
| Ticket Takers..... | 200.00 | |
| Door Guards..... | 200.00 | |
| Car Parkers..... | 120.00 | |
| Police..... | 220.00 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 200.00 | |
| Secretarial Help..... | 50.00 | |
| P.A. Announcer..... | 80.00 | |
| Locker Room Attendant..... | 50.00 | |
| Athletic Trainers..... | 100.00 | |
| Pictures..... | 20.00 | |
| Score Board Freight Charges | 315.09 | |
| Phone & Postage..... | 44.00 | |
| Timers..... | 400.00 | |
| Scorers..... | 400.00 | |
| Mat Tape & Scoring Supplies | 209.00 | |
| Passes..... | 23.00 | |
| Wall Charts..... | 180.00 | |
| Team Signs..... | 105.00 | |
| T-Shirts..... | <u>1,050.84</u> | 4,635.50 |
| Team Payments..... | | <u>9,775.20</u> |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA | | 3,650.34 |
| TOTALS..... | \$19,636.34 | \$19,636.34 |

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 20, 21, 1987 - Jamestown

Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Team Points

| | | | |
|----------------------|------|------------------------|-----|
| 1. Carrington..... | 166 | Beach..... | 23 |
| 2. Watford City..... | 139½ | SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 21½ |
| 3. Lisbon..... | 96½ | Beulah..... | 20 |
| 4. Napoleon..... | 93½ | Cavalier..... | 17 |
| 5. Edgeley..... | 70 | Ellendale..... | 14 |
| 6. Harvey..... | 60½ | Stanley..... | 12 |
| 7. Hettinger..... | 58 | Lakota..... | 12 |
| 8. Velva..... | 56½ | Kindred..... | 9 |
| 9. Hazen..... | 53½ | Bowman..... | 9 |
| 10. Rolla..... | 48½ | Center..... | 6 |
| New Salem..... | 43 | Dunseith..... | 6 |
| Linton..... | 41 | Langdon..... | 5 |
| Walhalla..... | 40½ | Ashley-Wishek..... | 4 |
| Central Cass..... | 36½ | Fargo Oak Grove..... | 3 |
| LaMoure..... | 32 | Mayville-Portland..... | 3 |
| Oakes..... | 31½ | Kenmare..... | 2 |
| Tioga..... | 30 | Dakota..... | 2 |
| New Town..... | 26 | Sargent Central..... | 1½ |
| Larimore..... | 25½ | New England St. Mary's | 0 |
| Hillsboro..... | 24½ | Hatton-Northwood..... | 0 |
| Enderlin..... | 24½ | | |

1987 - CLASS B**STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS****98 LB. CLASS**

1st - Jason Rist, Velva; 2nd - Mark Stremick, Walhalla; 3rd - Rick Jore, Watford City; 4th - Wade Harn, Hazen; 5th - Rod Huber, Hettinger; 6th - Mike Pazdernik, New Salem.

105 LB. CLASS

1st - Mike Berg, Hettinger; 2nd - Marc Kress, Linton; 3rd - Nathan Beauchamp, Beulah; 4th - Todd Anderson, Lisbon; 5th - Kory Skistad, Tioga; 6th - Billy Schmitt, Napoleon.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Nathan Brenna, Watford City; 2nd - Mike Peterson, Carrington; 3rd - Troy Jangula, Napoleon; 4th - Matt Fiske, Tioga; 5th - John Klipfel, Ellendale; 6th - Cory Schwarz, Hettinger.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Steve Miller, Watford City; 2nd - Trent Storhaug, Lisbon; 3rd - Larry Kimball, Larimore; 4th - Shawn McKinven, Harvey; 5th - Larence Straley, Carrington; 6th - Keith Domagala, Bowman.

126 LB. CLASS

1st - Jerney Wolf, Carrington; 2nd - Mike Gentzkow, LaMoure; 3rd - Shawn Garman, Watford City; 4th - Kevin Jorgenson, Hazen; 5th - Rod Volk, Lisbon; 6th - Mike Carpenter, Cavalier.

132 LB. CLASS

1st - Jeff Jangula, Edgeley; 2nd - Jarett Mogen, Watford City; 3rd - Shannon Johnson, Napoleon; 4th - James Vettel, Hillsboro; 5th - Mike Hammer, Velva; 6th - Mike Stevens, Central Cass.

138 LB. CLASS

1st - Lance Koenig, Carrington; 2nd - Ralph Grommesh, Central Cass; 3rd - Jamie Neether, Watford City; 4th - Matt Pazdernik, New Salem; 5th - Matt Schatz, Velva; 6th - Brian Jacob, Linton.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Jason Kukowski, Beach; 2nd - Cole Lucier, Walhalla; 3rd - Steve Zerr, Lisbon; 4th - Tyrone Rosenau, Carrington; 5th - Jody Pahy, Edgeley; 6th - Randy Hilzendeger, Linton.

155 LB. CLASS

1st - Jason Wagner, Carrington; 2nd - Trevis Larson, Hazen; 3rd - Troy Syverson, Edgeley; 4th - Brent Brown, Watford City; 5th - Pat Rostock, Lisbon; 6th - Keith Leintz, Harvey.

167 LB. CLASS

1st - Steve Copenhaver, Carrington; 2nd - Casey Henderson, Rolla; 3rd - Tony Weiler, SRCHS (Ft. Yates); 4th - Joe Reis, Napoleon; 5th - Matt Thomason, Enderlin; 6th - Doug Wendel, LaMoure.

185 LB. CLASS

1st - Craig Belgarde, Rolla; 2nd - Tom Silbernagel, Napoleon; 3rd - Tim Urbach, Lisbon; 4th - Kent Persson, Edgeley; 5th - Jeff Johnson, Lakota; 6th - Shawn Olson, Watford City.

HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS

1st - Todd Seibel, Harvey; 2nd - Richard Poehls, Carrington; 3rd - Todd Hall, New Town; 4th - Paul Shearer, Oakes; 5th - Dirk Gaebe, New Salem; 6th - Theron Schalesky, Hettinger.

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING**Financial Report****Receipts:**

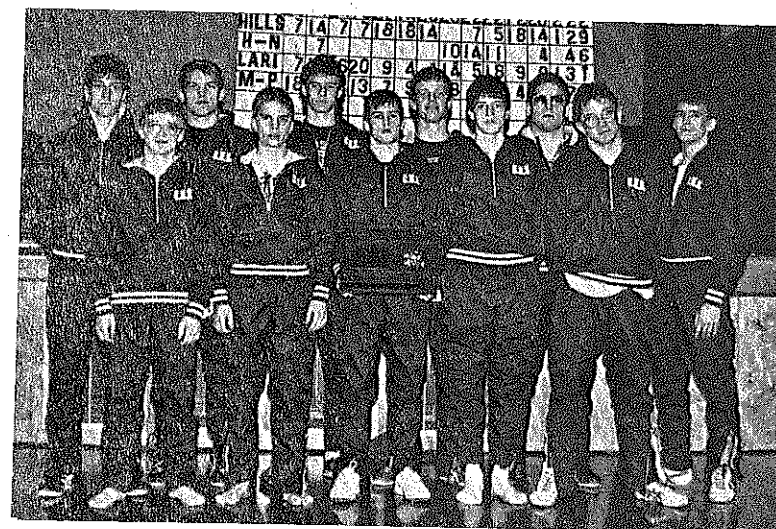
| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$24,031.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 2,246.40 |
| Total Receipts..... | \$26,277.40 |

Disbursements:

| | |
|--|------------|
| Officials: LeRoy Boesflug, Leo Brunner, Dick Henderson, Joe Kroeber, Rocky Schell, Jeff Thompson | \$2,107.00 |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 686.82 |
| Insurance..... | 489.62 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 1,035.00 |

Management:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Ticket Sellers..... | \$243.00 | |
| Ticket Takers..... | 320.00 | |
| Tickets..... | 430.83 | |
| Ushers..... | 480.00 | |
| Door Guards..... | 480.00 | |
| Car Parkers..... | 171.00 | |
| Police..... | 395.00 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 200.00 | |
| Secretarial Help..... | 75.00 | |
| P.A. Announcer..... | 100.00 | |
| Locker Room Attendant..... | 80.00 | |
| Athletic Trainers..... | 250.00 | |
| Scale Certification..... | 20.00 | |
| Timers..... | 400.00 | |
| Scorers..... | 925.00 | |
| Mat Rental & Transportation.. | 100.00 | |
| Phone & Postage..... | 75.00 | |
| Meet Tape & Scoring Supplies. | 165.00 | |
| Xerox Copies..... | 144.10 | |
| Computer Operator..... | 100.00 | |
| Damage to Civic Center..... | 45.00 | |
| Bank Charges..... | 15.00 | |
| Opening Ceremonies..... | 15.00 | |
| T-Shirts..... | 1,401.12 | 6,630.05 |
| Team Payments..... | | 7,863.80 |
| Profit to NDHSAA..... | | 7,465.11 |
| Total Disbursements..... | | \$26,277.40 |



1987 State Class B Wrestling Champions - Carrington

Front (L to R): Bruce Miller, Jason Rodacker, Mike Peterson, Lawrence Straley, Dennis Freeman.
Back Row (L to R): Tyrone Rosenau, Jason Wagner, Jeremy Wolf, Steve Copenhaver, Richard Poehls, Pat Paulson.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS - 1986

- DISTRICT 1**
Chairman: Kenneth Rusten, Fairmount.
Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent, Sargent Central, Wyndmere.
Tournament: Wahpeton NDSSS, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 3; Don Engen, Manager.
- DISTRICT 2**
Chairman: Brian Ramberg, Chaffee.
Schools: (6) Chaffee-Sheldon, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland.
Tournament: Kindred, Oct. 31, Nov. 3, 4; Clair Bergene, Manager.
- DISTRICT 3**
Chairman: Rudy Hanson, Marion.
Schools: (5) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion-Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.
Tournament: Ellendale, Oct. 30, Nov. 1, 3, Challenge - 4; Kirk Hansen, Manager.
- DISTRICT 4**
Chairman: Steven M. Lorentzen, Central Cass.
Schools: (6) Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Maple Valley, Oak Grove, Page.
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Art Mitzel, Manager.
- DISTRICT 5**
Chairman: William Galloway, Cooperstown.
Schools: (6) Clifford-Galesburg, Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon, Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland.
Tournament: Mayville SC, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 3; Marty Johnson, Manager.
- DISTRICT 6**
Chairman: Richard Berg, Oriska
Schools: (6) Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central, Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay.
Tournament: Valley City SC, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Darrell Anderson, Manager.
- DISTRICT 7**
Chairman: Dale Duggan, Central Valley.
Schools: (6) Aneta, Central Valley, Hatton, Larimore, Northwood, Thompson.
Tournament: Central Valley, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Dale Duggan, Manager.

- DISTRICT 8**
Chairman: Allan Opoien, Tolna.
Schools: (5) Lakota, McVillie, Michigan, Tolna, Unity.
Tournament: Devils Lake, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1; Myron Jury, Manager.
- DISTRICT 9**
Chairman: Claude Sheldon, Park River.
Schools: (6) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville-Lankin, Midway, Minto, Park River.
Tournament: Park River, Oct. 30, Nov. 1, 3; Claude Sheldon, Manager.
- DISTRICT 10**
Chairman: Dave Hanson, St. Thomas.
Schools: (5) Cavalier, Drayton, North Border, Valley-St. Thomas, Walhalla.
Tournament: Cavalier, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1, Mel Olson, Manager.
- DISTRICT 11**
Chairman: Thomas Bircham, Starkweather.
Schools: (6) Border Central, Edmore, Langdon, Milton-Osnabrock, Munich, Starkweather.
Tournament: Langdon, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1; Delmar Lewis, Manager.
- DISTRICT 12**
Chairman: Albert Peterson, Cando.
Schools: (7) Bisbee-Egeland, Cando, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.
Tournament: Cando, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1; Al Peterson, Manager.
- DISTRICT 13**
Chairman: Don Busch, Sheyenne.
Schools: (6) Esmond, Four Winds, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne.
Tournament: Minnewaukan, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 3; Ron Carlson, Manager.
- DISTRICT 14**
Chairman: Larry Gegelman, Towner.
Schools: (5) Anamoose-Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.
Tournament: Butte, Oct. 30, 31; Richard Ringuette, Manager.
- DISTRICT 15**
Chairman: Rodney Scherbenske, Goodrich.
Schools: (6) Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich, Harvey, McClusky, Sykeston-Bowdon.
Tournament: Carrington, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 3; Al Larson, Manager.

DISTRICT 16**Chairman:** Lloyd Gjovik, Binford.**Schools:** (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry, Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick.**Tournament:** New Rockford, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1; Tim Guler, Manager.**DISTRICT 17****Chairman:** Herb Kringen, Tuttle.**Schools:** (6) Driscoll, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Tappen, Tuttle, Wing.**Tournament:** Steele, Nov. 1, 2, 3; Virgil Erdelt, Manager.**DISTRICT 18****Chairman:** Duane Zwinger, Gackle.**Schools:** (5) Gackle, Medina, Pingree-Buchanan, Streeter, Woodworth-Robinson-Pettibone.**Tournament:** Robinson, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Don Ost, Manager.**DISTRICT 19****Chairman:** Arlyn Irion, Edgeley.**Schools:** (7) Ashley, Dickey Central, Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.**Tournament:** Ashley, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Bruce McShane, Manager.**DISTRICT 20****Chairman:** William Robert, Hazelton.**Schools:** (6) Braddock, Hazelton-Moffit, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zeeland.**Tournament:** Napoleon, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 3, 4; Robert Tollefson, Manager.**DISTRICT 21****Chairman:** Jerome Enget, Turtle Lake-Mercer.**Schools:** (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.**Tournament:** Washburn, Oct. 30, Nov. 1, 3; Wes Kessler, Manager.**DISTRICT 22****Chairman:** P. James Blomberg, Sawyer.**Schools:** (7) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington, Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.**Tournament:** Sawyer, Oct. 28, 30, Nov. 1; P. James Blomberg, Manager.**DISTRICT 23****Chairman:** Les Jensen, Dunseith.**Schools:** (5) Dunseith, Newburg-Kramer-Maxbass, Upham, Westhope-Souris, Willow City.**Tournament:** Bottineau, Oct. 28, 30, Nov. 1 Challenge - 3, Les Christian, Manager.**DISTRICT 24****Chairman:** James Isaak, Carpio.**Schools:** (7) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood.**Tournament:** Mohall, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1, 2, 3; Don Kolbo, Manager.**DISTRICT 25****Chairman:** Ron Hauf, White Shield**Schools:** (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore, Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield.**Tournament:** Stanley, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1, 3; Doug DeGroote, Manager.**DISTRICT 26****Chairman:** Darrell Dihle, Columbus.**Schools:** (6) Bowbells, Burke Central, Columbus, Divide County, Powers Lake, Tioga.**Tournament:** Columbus, Oct. 28, 30, 31, Nov. 1, Challenge -3, Darrell Dihle, Manager.**27****Chairman:** Leary Getz, Trenton.**Schools:** (6) Alexander, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose-Alamo.**Tournament:** Williston H.S., Oct. 28, 30, 31, Nov. 1, Challenge - 3; George Amsden, Manager.**DISTRICT 28****Chairman:** Lloyd Hendrickson, Halliday.**Schools:** (6) Beulah, Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton.**Tournament:** Killdeer, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1, 2; Ray E. Frank, Manager.**DISTRICT 29****Chairman:** Calvin L. Sailer, South Heart.**Schools:** (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart.**Tournament:** Dickinson SC, Oct. 30, 31, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Mike Olson, Manager.**DISTRICT 30****Chairman:** Morris Martin, Richardton-Taylor.**Schools:** (5) Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton-Taylor.**Tournament:** Glen Ullin, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Pat Feist, Manager.**DISTRICT 31****Chairman:** Donald R. Emch, Flasher.**Schools:** (7) Carson, Elgin, Flasher-St. Gertrude's, New Leipzig, Selfridge, Solen, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Second Round

Third & Fourth

Championship

DISTRICT 2 - Kindred - Clair Bergene, Manager

First Round

Second Round

Third & Fourth

Championship

DISTRICT 3 - Ellendale - Kirk Hansen, Manager

First Round

Second Round

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION 151

Verona 49 - Ellendale 40

Championship

Marion-Montpelier 50 - Oakes 42

DISTRICT 4 - Fargo Civic Center - Art Mitzel, Manager

First Round

Oak Grove - Bye
Central Cass 62 - Page 59

Second Round

Central Cass 51 - Oake Grove 50 (OT) Maple Valley 69 - Cass Valley
North 56

Third & Fourth

Oak Grove 47 - Cass Valley North 36

Championship

Maple Valley 67 - Central Cass 59

DISTRICT 5 - SUND-Mayville - Marty Johnson, Manager

First Round

Finley-Sharon - Bye
Clifford-Galesburg 46 - Hillsboro 32
Hope - Bye
Mayville-Portland 75 - Coopers-
town 27

Second Round

Finley-Sharon 75 - Clifford - Hope 56 - Mayville-Portland 43
Galesburg 51

Third & Fourth

Mayville-Portland 55 - Clifford-Galesburg 41

Championship

Finley-Sharon 77 - Hope 54

DISTRICT 6 - SUND-Valley City - Darrell Anderson, Manager

First Round

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| North Central - Bye | Hannaford - Bye |
| Oriska 44 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 34 | Litchville 49 - Kathryn 33 |

Second Round

North Central 87 - Oriska 16 Hannaford 41 - Litchville 34

Third & Fourth

Litchville 36 - Oriska 11

Championship

North Central 61 - Hannaford 10

DISTRICT 7 - Central Valley -Dale Duggan, Manager

First Round

Larimore - Bye
Central Valley 53 - Thompson 31

Second Round

Larimore 46 - Central Valley 40 Aneta 56 - Northwood 50

Third & Fourth

Central Valley 52 - Northwood 49

Championship

Larimore 51 - Aneta 39

DISTRICT 8 - Devils Lake - Myron Jury, Manager**First Round**

Michigan 41 - Unity 32
McVile - Bye

Tolna - Bye
Lakota - Bye

Second Round

McVile 57 - Michigan 32

Lakota 42 - Tolna 25

Third & Fourth

Tolna 54 - Michigan 28

Championship

McVile 36 - Lakota 35

DISTRICT 9 - Park River - Claude Sheldon, Manager**First Round**

Midway - Bye
Minto 47 - Edinburg 38

Park River 58 - Adams 32
Fordville-Lankin - Bye

Second Round

Midway 40 - Minto 28

Fordville-Lankin 66 - Park River 58

Consolation Winner

Edinburg 52 - Adams 27

Third & Fourth

Minto 45 - Park River 31

Championship

Fordville-Lankin 57 - Midway 45

DISTRICT 10 - Cavalier - Mel Olson, Manager**PLAY-OFF GAME**

Walhalla 58 - North Border 40

First Round

Cavalier 45 - Walhalla 30

Drayton 61 - Valley-St. Thomas 33

Third & Fourth

Walhalla 56 - Valley-St. Thomas 48

Championship

Cavalier 45 - Drayton 42

DISTRICT 11 - Langdon - Dennis Dinius, Manager**First Round**

Starkweather - Bye
Edmore 26 - Milton-Osnabrock 25

Langdon 64 - Border Central 27
Munich - Bye

Second Round

Starkweather 51 - Edmore 48

Munich 62 - Langdon 43

Third & Fourth

Langdon 72 - Edmore 27

Championship

Munich 59 - Starkweather 41

DISTRICT 12 - Cando - Al Peterson, Manager**First Round**

Cando - Bye
Rock Lake 59 - St. John 45

Rolla 57 - Rolette 26
Wolford 65 - Bisbee-Egeland 32

Second Round

Cando 68 - Rock Lake 41

Wolford 46 - Rolla 42

Consolation Round

St. John - Bye

Bisbee-Egeland 56 - Rolette 42

Consolation Winner

St. John 39 - Bisbee-Egeland 35

Third & Fourth

Rolla 80 - Rock Lake 43

Championship

Cando 42 - Wolford 41

DISTRICT 13 - Minnewaukan - Ron Carlson, Manager**First Round**

Esmond - Bye
Minnewaukan 44 - Sheyenne 38

Leeds - Bye
Maddock 53 - Four Winds 42

Second Round

Esmond 51 - Minnewaukan 38

Leeds 50 - Maddock 39

Third & Fourth

Minnewaukan 52 - Maddock 51 (OT)

Championship

Esmond 67 - Leeds 46

DISTRICT 14 - Butte - Richard Ringuette, Manager**PLAY-OFF GAME**

Karlsruhe 43 - Butte 40

First Round

Drake 39 - Karlsruhe 12

Anamoose-Balta 59 - Towner 38

Third & Fourth

Karlsruhe 48 - Towner 43

Championship

Anamoose-Balta 47 - Drake 41

DISTRICT 15 - Carrington - Al Larson, Manager**First Round**

Bowdon-Sykeston - Bye
Carrington 58 - McClusky 50

Harvey - Bye
Fessenden 32 - Goodrich 28

Second Round

Bowdon-Sykeston 44 - Carrington 34
Harvey 37 - Fessenden 22

Third & Fourth

Carrington 50 - Fessenden 40

Championship

Harvey 30 - Bowdon-Sykeston 28

DISTRICT 16 - New Rockford - Tim Guler, Manager**First Round**

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry - Bye
New Rockford 46 - Kensal 23

Binford 48 - Warwick 37
Grace City - Bye

Second Round

New Rockford 41 - Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 31
Binford 46 - Grace City 42

Third & Fourth

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 67 - Grace City 57

Championship

New Rockford 47 - Binford 29

Challenge Game

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 51 - Binford 28

DISTRICT 17 - Steele - Virgil Erdelt, Manager**First Round**

Driscoll - Bye
Tuttle 64 - Wing 51

Shiloh Christian 30 - Tappen 17
Steele-Dawson - Bye

Second Round

Tuttle 56 - Driscoll 30
Steele-Dawson 56 - Shiloh Christian 33

Third & Fourth

Driscoll 53 - Shiloh Christian 51

Championship

Steele-Dawson 51 - Tuttle 48 (OT)

DISTRICT 18 - Robinson - Don Ost, Manager**PLAY-OFF GAME**

Medina 41 - Streeter 24

First Round

Gackle 55 - Medina 44

Pingree-Buchanan 64 - Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 43

Third & Fourth

Woodworth-Pettibone-Robinson 55 - Medina 47

Championship

Gackle 55 - Pingree-Buchanan 53

DISTRICT 19 - Ashley - Bruce McShane, Manager**First Round**

Dickey Central - Bye
Kulm 38 - Jud 33

Edgeley 59 - Forbes 32
Wishek 45 - Ashley 26

Second Round

Dickey Central 36 - Kulm 25
Edgeley 36 - Wishek 30

Third & Fourth

Wishek 50 - Kulm 31

Championship

Edgeley 29 - Dickey Central 25

DISTRICT 20 - Napoleon - Robert Tollefson, Manager**First Round**

Braddock - Bye
Linton 41 - Strasburg 25

Zeeland 56 - Hazelton-Moffit 42
Napoleon - Bye

Second Round

Braddock 73 - Linton 46
Napoleon 45 - Zeeland 28

Consolation Round

Zeeland 45 - Strasburg 26
Linton 60 - Hazelton-Moffit 40

Third & Fourth

Linton 60 - Zeeland 51

Championship

Braddock 52 - Napoleon 47

Challenge Game

Napoleon 59 - Linton 34

DISTRICT 21 - Washburn - Wes Kessler, Manager**First Round**

Washburn - Bye
Underwood 46 - Wilton 34

Garrison 44 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 20
Max 63 - Riverdale 34

Second Round

Washburn 67 - Underwood 36
Garrison 59 - Max 44

Third & Fourth

Max 70 - Underwood 59

Championship

Washburn 56 - Garrison 46

DISTRICT 22 - Sawyer - P. James Blomberg, Manager**First Round**

Surrey - Bye
Granville 43 - Berthold 38

Velva 68 - Deering 36
Des Lacs-Burlington 52 - Sawyer 36

Second Round

Surrey 87 - Granville 44

Velva 56 - Des Lacs-Burlington 48

Consolation Round

Berthold - Bye

Sawyer 50 - Deering 27

Consolation Winner

Sawyer 46 - Berthold 32

Third & Fourth

Granville 46 - Des Lacs-Burlington 31

Championship

Surrey 46 - Velva 38

DISTRICT 23 - Bottineau - Les Christian, Manager**PLAY-OFF GAME**

Willow City 40 - Upham 36

First Round

Newburg 72 - Willow City 51

Dunseith 48 - Westhope-Souris 32

Third & Fourth

Westhope-Souris 50 - Willow City 18

Championship

Newburg 64 - Dunseith 43

DISTRICT 24 - Mohall - Don Kolbo, Manager**First Round**

Lansford - Bye
Sherwood 65 - Carpio 28

Glenburn 49 - Donnybrook 30
Kenmare 37 - Mohall 33

Second Round

Lansford 30 - Sherwood 28

Glenburn 48 - Kenmare 42

Consolation Round

Carpio - Bye

Mohall 51 - Donnybrook 34

Consolation Winner

Mohall 38 - Carpio 16

Third & Fourth

Sherwood 38 - Kenmare 32

Championship

Lansford 31 - Glenburn 20

DISTRICT 25 - Stanley - Doug DeGroote, Manager**First Round**

Mandaree 71 - White Shield 30
Parshall 52 - North Shore 18

Stanley 52 - Plaza 44
New Town - Bye

Second Round

Parshall 50 - Mandaree 47

New Town 60 - Stanley 35

Consolation Round

North Shore 57 - White Shield 30

Plaza - Bye

Consolation Winner

North Shore 48 - Plaza 46

Third & Fourth

Stanley 54 - Mandaree 46

Championship

Parshall 31 - New Town 26

DISTRICT 26 - Columbus - Darrell Dihle, Manager**First Round**

Columbus - Bye
Tioga 69 - Powers Lake 54

Bowbells 39 - Burke Central 36
Divide County - Bye

Second Round

Columbus 63 - Tioga 55

Bowbells 38 - Divide County 31

Consolation Round

Burke Central 54 - Tioga 44

Powers Lake 35 - Divide County 34

Third & Fourth

Powers Lake 56 - Burke Central 44

Championship

Columbus 49 - Bowbells 34

Challenge Game

Powers Lake 38 - Bowbells 22

DISTRICT 27 - Williston - George Amsden, Manager**First Round**

Watford City - Bye
Grenora 52 - Ray 32

Wildrose-Alamo - Bye
Alexander 67 - Trenton 28

Second Round

Watford City 51 - Grenora 44

Wildrose-Alamo 54 - Alexander 49

Consolation Round

Alexander 58 - Ray 44

Grenora 58 - Trenton 35

Third & Fourth

Alexander 57 - Grenora 52

Championship

Watford City 51 - Wildrose-Alamo 43

DISTRICT 28 - Killdeer- Ray Frank, Manager

First Round

Halliday - Bye
Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap 51 - Stanton 38
Beulah - Bye
Hazen 66 - Killdeer 51

Second Round

Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap 59 - Halliday 49
Beulah 66 - Hazen 57

Third & Fourth

Hazen 77 - Halliday 65

Championship

Beulah 54 - Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap 52

Challenge Game

Hazen 46 - Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap 35

DISTRICT 29 - SUND-Dickinson - Mike Olson, Manager

First Round

New England St. Mary's - Bye
New England 45 - South Heart 38
Belfield 79 - Golva 16
Beach - Bye

Second Round

New England St. Mary's 64 - New England 26
Beach 41 - Belfield 35

Consolation Round

Belfield 48 - South Heart 28
New England 47 - Golva 11

Third & Fourth

Belfield 40 - New England 20

Championship

New England St. Mary's 66 - Beach 60 (2 OT)

DISTRICT 30 - Glen Ullin - Patrick Feist, Manager

PLAY-OFF GAME

Hebron 63 - Glen Ullin 29

First Round

Richardton-Taylor 59 - Hebron 46
Center 45 - New Salem-Almont 40

Third & Fourth

New Salem-Almont 54 - Hebron 45

Championship

Richardton-Taylor 55 - Center 33

DISTRICT 31 - Carson - Jim Streifel, Manager

First Round

Elgin - Bye
Flasher 46 - Selfridge 21
New Leipzig 80 - Solen 36
SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 79 - Carson 43

Second Round

Elgin 40 - Flasher 34
New Leipzig 68 - SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 58

Third & Fourth

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 65 - Flasher 47

Championship

Elgin 39 - New Leipzig 36

DISTRICT 32 - Hettinger - Erling Dahl, Manager

First Round

Bowman - Bye
Hettinger 60 - Scranton 35
Rhame 64 - Reeder 32
Regent 44 - Mott 39 (OT)

Second Round

Bowman 53 - Hettinger 33
Rhame 54 - Regent 47

First Consolation Round

Regent 47 - Scranton 38
Mott 42 - Reeder 31

Second Consolation Round

Regent - Bye
Hettinger 47 - Mott 32

Third & Fourth

Regent 31 - Hettinger 29

Championship

Bowman 54 - Rhame 32

1986 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

| District | Site | RECEIPTS | | | | DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | | Paid to Schools |
|----------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | Admissions | Miscellaneous Income | Total Receipts | Referees and Desk Officials | Basketballs and Plaques | Insurance | Rent & Janitor | Police and Car Parkers | District Committee | Management | Miscellaneous | |
| 1 | Wahpeton | \$ 5,133.50 | \$ 113.72 | \$ 5,247.22 | \$ 738.00 | \$ 214.60 | \$ 111.67 | \$ 600.00 | \$ 68.25 | \$ 240.00 | \$ 714.80 | \$ 100.00 | \$ 2,459.90 |
| 2 | Kindred | 3,079.50 | | 3,079.50 | 633.03 | 157.74 | 70.59 | 255.00 | 90.00 | 332.60 | 605.43 | 55.75 | 879.39 |
| 3 | Ellendale | 2,160.00 | | 2,160.00 | 567.50 | 191.44 | 52.20 | 100.00 | | 215.00 | 110.00 | | 923.86 |
| 4 | Fargo Civic Ctr. | 5,287.50 | 113.72 | 5,401.22 | 520.00 | 214.60 | 114.75 | 1,125.00 | 157.50 | 240.00 | 1,130.97 | 151.40 | 1,747.00 |
| 5 | Mayville SC | 5,520.00 | 108.00 | 5,628.00 | 950.00 | 191.72 | 119.40 | 750.00 | 185.00 | 290.00 | 701.50 | 7.50 | 2,532.88 |
| 6 | Valley City SC | 2,245.00 | | 2,245.00 | 510.00 | 188.60 | 53.90 | 470.52 | | 265.00 | 425.23 | 95.89 | 235.86 |
| 7 | Buxton | 2,556.70 | 112.00 | 2,670.70 | 635.00 | 191.44 | 60.17 | 200.00 | | 240.00 | 150.00 | | 1,194.09 |
| 8 | Devils Lake | 2,189.00 | 285.29 | 2,474.29 | 528.50 | 163.01 | 52.78 | 200.00 | | 290.00 | 446.00 | | 644.00 |
| 9 | Park River | 4,620.00 | 100.00 | 4,720.00 | 750.00 | 214.60 | 101.40 | 310.00 | 62.50 | 406.60 | 511.90 | 150.00 | 2,363.00 |
| 10 | Cavalier | 2,307.84 | | 2,307.84 | 558.50 | 191.44 | 55.16 | 90.00 | | 240.00 | 160.84 | 141.80 | 850.50 |
| 11 | Langdon | 2,775.00 | 113.72 | 2,888.72 | 741.00 | 214.60 | 64.50 | 135.00 | 30.00 | 240.00 | 210.00 | 123.85 | 1,129.77 |
| 12 | Cando | 4,222.00 | 113.72 | 4,335.72 | 822.00 | 214.60 | 93.44 | 100.00 | | 190.00 | 175.00 | 201.00 | 2,539.66 |
| 13 | New Rockford | 1,930.00 | 213.72 | 2,143.72 | 555.00 | 191.44 | 47.60 | 195.00 | 10.00 | 160.00 | 100.00 | 445.36 | 449.32 |
| 14 | Butte | 1,512.00 | 85.29 | 1,597.29 | 467.50 | 191.44 | 39.24 | 135.00 | | 140.00 | 200.00 | 189.81 | 610.59 |
| 15 | Carrington | 1,861.00 | 85.29 | 1,946.29 | 589.50 | 191.44 | 49.95 | 75.00 | | 165.00 | 634.56 | 156.66 | 835.39 |
| 16 | New Rockford | 2,926.00 | 113.72 | 3,039.72 | 716.00 | 214.59 | 67.52 | 250.00 | | 165.00 | 125.00 | 16.89 | 1,439.02 |
| 17 | Steele | 2,593.50 | 113.72 | 2,707.22 | 550.00 | 191.44 | 60.87 | 159.00 | | 140.00 | 132.19 | 79.65 | 360.65 |
| 18 | Robinson | 1,514.50 | 113.72 | 1,628.22 | 475.00 | 191.44 | 39.29 | 136.00 | | 210.00 | 294.50 | 432.67 | 795.80 |
| 19 | Ashtley | 2,305.00 | 113.72 | 2,418.72 | 676.50 | 196.82 | 55.10 | 210.00 | | 100.00 | 442.25 | 128.26 | 1,405.87 |
| 20 | Napoleon | 3,359.50 | 85.29 | 3,444.79 | 893.00 | 191.44 | 76.19 | 345.00 | 150.00 | 197.00 | 314.10 | 222.19 | 857.18 |
| 21 | Washburn | 2,023.00 | 130.38 | 2,153.38 | 939.00 | 191.44 | 49.49 | 20.00 | | 65.00 | 398.00 | 340.45 | 884.65 |
| 22 | Sawyer | 2,344.50 | 57.00 | 2,401.50 | 545.00 | 191.44 | 55.89 | 200.00 | | 126.20 | 272.09 | 153.70 | 884.65 |
| 23 | Bottineau | 2,946.25 | 113.72 | 3,059.97 | 971.00 | 237.79 | 67.93 | 188.00 | 100.00 | 115.00 | 264.60 | 331.00 | 509.53 |
| 24 | Mohegan | 2,457.00 | 112.00 | 2,569.00 | 945.00 | 214.60 | 58.14 | 258.70 | | 190.00 | 302.80 | 179.57 | 3,502.25 |
| 25 | Stanley | 5,483.00 | 113.72 | 5,596.72 | 1,028.00 | 191.44 | 118.66 | 100.00 | | 174.00 | 456.00 | 177.40 | 4,619.32 |
| 26 | Columbus | 6,300.00 | 108.00 | 6,408.00 | 640.00 | 215.28 | 135.00 | 100.00 | | 165.00 | 564.00 | | 1,636.00 |
| 27 | Williston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kuldeer | 3,550.00 | | 3,550.00 | 768.00 | 192.00 | 80.00 | | | 190.00 | | | |

1986 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

| District | Site | RECEIPTS | | | | DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | | Paid to Schools |
|----------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | Admissions | Miscellaneous Income | Total Receipts | Referees and Desk Officials | Basketballs and Plaques | Insurance | Rent & Janitor | Police and Car Parkers | District Committee | Management | Miscellaneous | |
| 29 | Dickinson SC | 3,323.00 | 108.00 | 3,431.00 | 950.00 | 192.00 | 75.46 | 480.00 | | 282.00 | 373.47 | 87.97 | 990.10 |
| 30 | Glen Ullin | 1,821.50 | 108.00 | 1,929.50 | 530.50 | 192.00 | 47.42 | 100.00 | 95.00 | 254.00 | 248.85 | 267.50 | 294.23 |
| 31 | Carson | 3,036.00 | | 3,036.00 | 762.50 | 191.44 | 69.72 | 45.00 | | 156.00 | 295.80 | 177.51 | 1,338.03 |
| 32 | Hettinger | 3,490.00 | | 3,490.00 | 1,143.10 | 192.00 | 78.80 | 10.00 | | 40.00 | 250.00 | | 1,776.10 |
| TOTALS | | \$100,059.79 | \$2,835.46 | \$102,895.25 | \$22,897.60 | \$6,324.47 | \$2,290.95 | \$7,692.22 | \$948.25 | \$6,467.40 | \$11,396.46 | \$4,535.16 | \$40,342.74 |

1986 GIRLS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

| RECEIPTS | | | | DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Region | Site | Admissions | Misc Income | Total Income | Referees and Desk Officials | Basketballs and Trophies | Insurance | Rent & Janitor | Police and Car Parkers | Management | Miscellaneous | Paid to Schools | Net Profit or Association Loss |
| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wahpeton NDSSS | \$ 8,188.00 | \$ 113.72 | \$ 8,299.72 | \$ 1,444.50 | \$ 230.78 | \$ 172.72 | \$ 600.00 | \$ 295.00 | \$ 875.00 | \$ 20.00 | \$ 3,132.00 | \$ 1,824.72 |
| 2 | Mayville SC | 6,378.00 | 252.00 | 6,630.00 | 1,380.50 | 230.78 | 136.56 | 793.09 | | 827.07 | | 2,957.00 | 71.84 |
| 3 | Devils Lake | 6,223.00 | 108.00 | 6,331.00 | 1,440.50 | 230.78 | 133.46 | 800.00 | | 601.00 | 124.42 | 2,929.00 | (1,583.54) |
| 4 | New Rockford | 3,912.00 | 108.00 | 4,020.00 | 1,373.50 | 230.78 | 87.24 | 370.00 | 45.00 | 787.02 | | 2,710.00 | (856.57) |
| 5 | Napoleon | 4,327.00 | 81.00 | 4,408.00 | 1,326.00 | 230.78 | 95.54 | 425.00 | | 521.25 | | 2,666.00 | 588.97 |
| 6 | Minot | 7,126.00 | | 7,126.00 | 1,282.00 | 227.78 | 149.24 | 825.00 | 180.00 | 1,221.00 | 107.00 | 2,545.00 | 342.10 |
| 7 | Williston | 6,488.00 | 108.00 | 6,594.00 | 1,460.00 | 230.78 | 138.72 | 340.00 | 60.00 | 604.40 | | 3,418.00 | 330.24 |
| 8 | Dickinson | 6,174.00 | 108.00 | 6,282.00 | 1,398.50 | 230.78 | 132.48 | 400.00 | 60.00 | 835.00 | | 2,895.00 | |
| TOTALS | | \$48,812.00 | \$878.72 | \$49,690.72 | \$11,115.50 | \$1,843.25 | \$1,045.86 | \$4,553.09 | \$640.00 | \$6,271.74 | \$251.42 | \$23,252.00 | \$ 717.76 |
| CLASS A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDC | Shanley | \$10,195.00 | | \$10,195.00 | \$ 1,999.00 | \$ 117.06 | \$ 212.90 | \$ 150.00 | | \$1,217.00 | \$220.00 | \$ 5,083.97 | \$ 1,195.07 |
| WDA | Mandan | 5,016.00 | | 5,016.00 | 2,130.00 | 114.07 | 109.32 | 410.00 | 120.00 | 793.50 | 200.00 | 4,735.00 | (3,596.39) |
| N.Star | Bottineau | 5,403.00 | | 5,403.00 | 1,870.50 | 117.06 | 117.06 | 350.00 | | 386.64 | | 3,004.00 | (442.26) |
| TOTALS | | \$20,614.00 | | \$20,614.00 | \$ 5,999.50 | \$ 348.19 | \$ 439.28 | \$ 910.00 | \$120.00 | \$2,397.14 | \$420.00 | \$12,822.97 | \$(2,843.58) |

REPORT OF SCORES

All Class B Regionals - November 11, 12, 13, 1986

Region I - State College of Science-Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager

First Round

Lidgerwood 54 - Central Cass 45 Marion-Montpelier 54 - Enderlin 23
 Lisbon 49 - Oakes 35 Maple Valley 63 - Hankinson 58

Second Round

Lidgerwood 53 - Lisbon 52 (OT) Maple Valley 50 - Marion-Montpelier 46

Third & Fourth

Lisbon 43 - Marion-Montpelier 26

Championship

Lidgerwood 58 - Maple Valley 45

Region II - SUND-Mayville - Marty Johnson, Manager

First Round

Lakota 59 - Finley-Sharon 44 Larimore 54 - Hannaford 45
 North Central 72 - Aneta 50 Hope 69 - McVillie 38

Second Round

North Central 62 - Lakota 29 Hope 42 - Larimore 37

Third & Fourth

Lakota 57 - Larimore 46

Championship

North Central 34 - Hope 30 (OT)

Region III - Devils Lake - L.E. Christianson, Manager

First Round

Wolford 52 - Fordville-Lankin 49 Munich 58 - Drayton 47
 Cavalier 43 - Starkweather 38 Cando 57 - Midway 38

Second Round

Cavalier 37 - Wolford 30 Cando 54 - Munich 42

Third & Fourth

Munich 58 - Wolford 54

Championship

Cando 54 - Cavalier 38

Region IV - New Rockford - Tim Guler, Manager

First Round

Esmond 60 - Glenfield-Sutton- Drake 39 - Harvey 37
 McHenry 55 Leeds 59 - New Rockford 45
 Anamoose-Balta 51 - Sykeston 50

Second Round

Esmond 48 - Anamoose-Balta 41 Leeds 58 - Drake 45

Third & Fourth

Drake 54 - Anamoose-Balta 41

Championship

Esmond 63 - Leeds 48

Region V - Napoleon - Robert Tollefson, Manager

First Round

Steele-Dawson 42 - Napoleon 39 Edgeley 52 - Pingree-Buchanan 49
Gackle 60 - Dickey Central 29 Braddock 53 - Tuttle 48

Second Round

Gackle 49 - Steele Dawson 34 Braddock 60 - Edgeley 39

Third & Fourth

Steele-Dawson 48 - Edgeley 37

Championship

Braddock 59 - Gackle 49

Region VI - Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

First Round

Washburn 66 - Glenburn 52 Velva 49 - Newburg 41
Surrey 73 - Dunseith 40 Lansford 44 - Garrison 38

Second Round

Surrey 44 - Washburn 38 Velva 47 - Lansford 46

Third & Fourth

Washburn 69 - Lansford 40

Championship

Surrey 48 - Velva 31

Region VII - Williston - George Amsden, Manager

First Round

Hazen 58 - Parshall 43 Watford City 74 - Powers Lake 54
Wildrose-Alamo 48 - Columbus 44 Beulah 66 - New Town 58

Second Round

Hazen 52 - Wildrose-Alamo 46 Watford City 73 - Beulah 43

Third & Fourth

Beulah 57 - Wildrose-Alamo 40

Championship

Watford City 71 - Hazen 47

Region VIII - Dickinson - Milo Dullum, Manager

First Round

New England St. Mary's 69 - Center 39 - Elgin 29
Rhame 50 Bowman 48 - Beach 42
Richardton-Taylor 56 - New
Leipzig 54

Second Round

New England St. Mary's 75 - Bowman 43 - Center 36
Richardton-Taylor 57

Third & Fourth

Richardton-Taylor 40 - Center 38

Championship

New England St. Mary's 55 - Bowman 45

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Cando 65 - Braddock 49 New England St. Mary's 63 -
Surrey 59 - Esmond 41 North Central 57
Watford City 63 - Lidgerwood 54

Second Round

Surrey 48 - Cando 41 New England St. Mary's 62 -
Watford City 54

First Consolation Round

Esmond 82 - Braddock 49 North Central 79 - Lidgerwood 41

Seventh & Eighth

Braddock 61 - Lidgerwood 55

Fifth & Sixth

North Central 58 - Esmond 46

Third & Fourth

Watford City 50 - Cando 48

Championship

New England St. Mary's 51 - Surrey 45

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

November 20, 21, 22, 1986 -

Receipts:

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Gate Admissions..... | \$40,081.00 |
| Sale of Basketballs..... | 114.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 2,212.80 |
| T.V..... | 5,000.00 |
| Total Receipts..... | \$47,407.80 |

Disbursements:

| | |
|--|------------|
| Officials: Jeff Risk, Rick Rogers, Jim | |
| Janusz, Dave Johnson, Darrell | |
| Matejcek, Kim Anderson, Terry | |
| Jablonsky, Larry Houser..... | \$3,100.50 |
| Trophies & Basketballs..... | 1,060.93 |
| Insurance..... | 810.62 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 1,780.00 |
| Management: | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | \$825.00 |
| Ticket Takers..... | 300.00 |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Ushers..... | 100.00 | |
| Door Guards..... | 500.00 | |
| Car Parkers..... | 814.00 | |
| Police..... | 852.50 | |
| Timers..... | 240.00 | |
| Scorers..... | 240.00 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 300.00 | |
| Secretarial Help..... | 150.00 | |
| PA Announcer..... | 120.00 | |
| Locker Room Attendant..... | 50.00 | |
| Statisticians..... | 125.00 | |
| Floor & Press Box Management..... | 75.00 | |
| Postage & Phone..... | 138.50 | |
| Tickets..... | 414.41 | |
| Passes..... | 43.27 | |
| Signs..... | 40.00 | 5,327.68 |
| T-Shirts..... | 1,334.40 | |
| Team Payments..... | 14,465.00 | |
| Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA..... | 19,528.67 | |
| Total Disbursements..... | | \$47,407.80 |

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL

NORTH STAR REGION

Bottineau - November 4, 6, 7, 1986 - Gary Mortensen, Manager

First Round

Devils Lake - Bye Bottineau 39 - Grafton 38
 Rugby 34 - Minot Ryan 25 Valley City 69 - Belcourt 49

Second Round

Devils Lake 44 - Rugby 28 Bottineau 47 - Valley City 46

Third & Fourth

Valley City 60 - Rugby 44

Championship

Devils Lake 43 - Bottineau 41 (OT)

o o o o o o o

EDC REGION

Fargo Shanley - November 3-8, 1986 - Ron Noesen, Manager

First Round

Fargo South 82 - Jamestown 34 Fargo Shanley 84 - Grand Forks
 Fargo North 84 - Grand Forks Red River 51
 Central 53 Wahpeton 65 - West Fargo 55

Second Round

Fargo South 75 - Fargo North 68 Wahpeton 55 - Fargo Shanley 48

First Consolation Round

Jamestown 42 - Grand Forks Central 34 Grand Forks Red River 58 - West Fargo 51

Second Consolation Round

Fargo Shanley 57 - Jamestown 35 Fargo North 69 - Grand Forks Red River 59

Third & Fourth

Fargo North 56 - Fargo Shanley 55

Championship

Wahpeton 45 - Fargo South 44

o o o o o o o

WDA REGION

Mandan - November 6, 7, 8, 1986 - Floyd Boschee, Manager

First Round

Williston 51 - Bismarck St. Mary's 25 Minot 58 - Dickinson Trinity 22
 Bismarck Century 45 - Bismarck 39 Dickinson 43 - Mandan 36

Second Round

Bismarck Century 39 - Williston 38 Dickinson 35 - Minot 34

First Consolation Round

Bismarck 49 - Bismarck St. Mary's 27 Mandan 51 - Dickinson Trinity 38

Second Consolation Round

Minot 51 - Bismarck 41 Williston 58 - Mandan 46

Third & Fourth

Minot 29 - Williston 21

Championship

Bismarck Century 52 - Dickinson 46

o o o o o o o

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Wahpeton 48 - Minot 45 Fargo South 65 - Devils Lake 35
 Dickinson 52 - Bottineau 28 Bismarck Century 54 - Fargo North 46

Second Round

Wahpeton 73 - Dickinson 50 Fargo South 53 - Bismarck Century 46

Consolation Round

Bottineau 30 - Minot 28 Fargo North 65 - Devils Lake 56

Seventh & Eighth

Minot 55 - Devils Lake 32

Fifth & Sixth

Fargo North 55 - Bottineau 48

Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century 44 - Dickinson 40

Championship

Wahpeton 56 - Fargo South 55

$$\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ 06 \end{array} 0000$$

GIRLS' STATE A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Jamestown - Ron Luttschwager, Manager

November 13, 14, 15, 1986

Receipts:

| | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Gate Admissions..... | \$12,366.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 5,000.00 |
| T.V..... | 1,006.80 |
| Total Receipts..... | \$18,372.80 |

Disbursements:

Officials: Gene Anderson, Ed Baker,
Tim Herman, Gene Manson,
Steve Miller, Jim Montgomery,
Keith Ronkowski,
John Thompson.....

\$3,437.78

Trophies & Basketballs.....

948.89

Insurance.....

256.32

Rent & Janitor.....

1,525.00

Management:

Ticket Sellers..... \$248.00
Ticket Takers..... 320.00
Ushers..... 320.00
Door Guards..... 480.00
Police..... 255.00
Timers..... 120.00
Scorers..... 120.00
Manager's Fee..... 300.00
PA Announcer..... 120.00
Locker Room Attendant.... 100.00
Statisticians & Copies... 280.00
Laundry..... 114.60
Postage & Phone..... 55.00
Tickets..... 222.90
Band..... 100.00
Trainer..... 100.00
Bank Charges..... 5.00
Score Book..... 5.00
Nets..... 14.00
Damage to Civic Center... 135.00

3,414.50

T-Shirts.....

693.88

Team Payments.....

12,605.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....

4,508.57

Totals.....

\$22,881.37

\$22,881.37



1986 State Class A Girls' Basketball Champions - Wahpeton

Front Row (L to R): Traci Fink, Stephanie Ellingson, Vicki Glander, Carol McFarland.
Second Row (L to R): Jenny Easley, Twyla Johnson, Allison Bertsch, Assistant Coach Lamont Miller, Head Coach Tom Bennett, Assistant Coach Dennis Roden, Cindy Blikre, Connie Held, Donna Quam.
Back Row (L to R): Amy Olson, Shelle Shorma, Kristen Johnson, Sue Hesch, Sara Hesch, Angie Jones, Angie Carlson, Renee Goroski.

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Bismarck - November 1, 1986 - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| 1st - Minot..... | 51 | Valley City..... | 325 |
| 2nd - Mandan..... | 77 | Devils Lake..... | 350 |
| 3rd - West Fargo..... | 115 | Grand Forks Red River | 366 |
| Fargo South..... | 127 | Grand Forks Central.. | 538 |
| Bismarck..... | 143 | *Grafton | |
| Dickinson..... | 186 | *Bottineau | |
| Williston..... | 193 | *Wahpeton | |
| Bismarck Century.. | 206 | *Fargo Shanley | |
| Jamestown..... | 261 | *TMCHS (Belcourt) | |
| Fargo North..... | 273 | | |

*Did not have full team

Individual Winners

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1. Jenny Schmeichel, Jamestown..... | 10:24.19 |
| 2. Kelly McDonald, West Fargo..... | 10:27.76 |
| 3. Tara Bohnenblus, Bismarck Century..... | 10:34.97 |
| 4. Cami Wells, Dickinson..... | 10:35.78 |
| 5. Kris Boehm, Mandan..... | 10:36.34 |
| 6. Michelle Miller, Devils Lake..... | 10:53.16 |
| 7. Julie Hornbacher, Minot..... | 10:54.98 |
| 8. Shanda Lund, Minot..... | 10:56.05 |
| 9. Amy Stockert, Mandan..... | 10:57.22 |
| 10. Heidi Haas, Minot..... | 10:57.82 |
| 11. Julie Haas, Minot..... | 10:58.46 |
| 12. Marnie Nordstrom, Bismarck..... | 10:59.00 |
| 13. Jillian Barbie, Bismarck..... | 10:59.72 |
| 14. Jamie Suchy, Williston..... | 11:00.69 |
| 15. Shelly Amberg, Minot..... | 11:03.57 |
| 16. Kim Jenner, West Fargo..... | 11:05.41 |
| 17. Dixie Klein, West Fargo..... | 11:08.14 |
| 18. Melanie Hoff, Mandan..... | 11:08.93 |
| 19. Kari Meyer, Fargo South..... | 11:11.58 |
| 20. Jonna Gaustad, Bismarck Century..... | 11:14.19 |

CLASS B SUMMARY

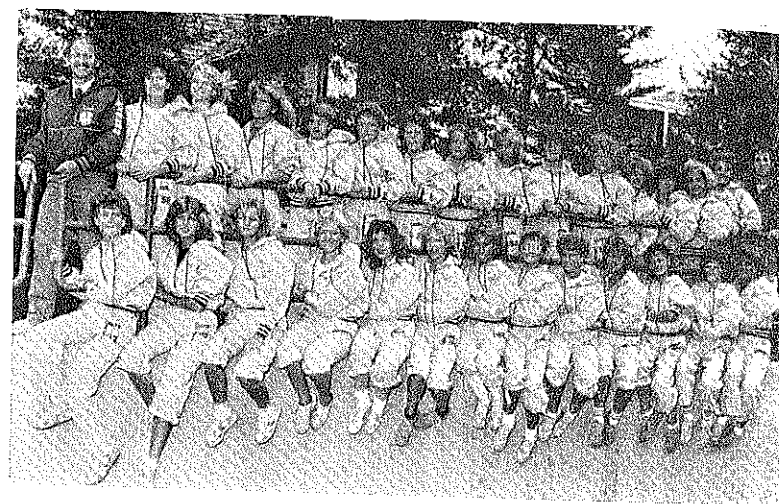
Team Points

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|---------------|--|
| 1st - Bowman..... | 34 | *Lisbon | |
| 2nd - SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 59 | *Beulah | |
| 3rd - New Rockford..... | 78 | *Glen Ullin | |
| Watford City..... | 100 | *Surrey | |
| Napoleon..... | 136 | *White Shield | |
| Four Winds (Ft. Totten)..... | 160 | *Carrington | |
| Hazen..... | 187 | | |

*Did not have full team

Individual Winners

| | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Kiri Johnson, Bowman..... | 10:19.54 |
| 2. Jody Fox, Four Winds (Ft. Totten)..... | 10:46.80 |
| 3. Jodi Vermillion, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 10:51.30 |
| 4. Janet Fish, Watford City..... | 10:56.63 |
| 5. Tina Mauer, Bowman..... | 11:00.46 |
| 6. Lana Vorland, New Rockford..... | 11:06.57 |
| 7. Vida Dogskin, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 11:09.23 |
| 8. Deona Kromerek, Bowman..... | 11:12.38 |
| 9. Erin Sabe, Bowman..... | 11:15.83 |
| 10. Julie Laber, New Rockford..... | 11:19.04 |
| 11. Kari Arnett, Bowman..... | 11:22.52 |
| 12. Penny Vorland, New Rockford..... | 11:23.28 |
| 13. Lisa Sperle, Napoleon..... | 11:24.25 |
| 14. Kristin Freier, Bowman..... | 11:24.86 |
| 15. Renae Talley, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 11:29.33 |
| 16. Kim Whitebull, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 11:30.48 |
| 17. Racheal Fischer, Bowman..... | 11:31.03 |
| 18. Petra Reyna, SRCHS (Ft. Yates)..... | 11:31.60 |
| 19. Shelly Moore, New Rockford..... | 11:33.27 |
| 20. Stacy Snyder, Glen Ullin..... | 11:35.47 |



1986 State Class B Girls' Cross Country - Bowman

Front Row (L to R): Tina Mauer, Heather Sather, Kari Arnett, Kandi Rivinius, Sherry Voegele, Amy Beyer, Leona Wickes, Cherrish Frier, Kristi Arnett, Taya Dedie, Kiri Johnson, Cathy Robertson.
 Back Row (L to R): Coach Jerry Popp, Sherri Brennar, Erin Sabe, Deena Kromarek, Racheal Fischer, Wendy Lambourn, Neomi Ruggles, Lori Brackie, Angela Greni, Alison West, Lynna Brackel, Cathy Riemer, Roxi Aasen, Rebecca Gaub.

GIRLS' GOLF

GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Class A

Minot - October 13-14, 1986 - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| 1. Minot..... | 751 |
| 2. Fargo North..... | 766 |
| 3. Grand Forks Red River..... | 787 |
| 4. Fargo Shanley..... | 793 |
| 5. Fargo South..... | 812 |
| 6. Grand Forks Central..... | 829 |
| 7. Bismarck Century..... | 874 |
| 8. Wahpeton..... | 875 |
| 9. Jamestown..... | 884 |
| 10. Bismarck..... | 963 |
| 11. West Fargo..... | 1029 |

TOP SCORERS

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Sara Evens, Grafton..... | 166 |
| 2. Sheila Mikkelsen, Grand Forks Red River..... | 167 |
| 3. Ann Torson, Fargo North..... | 177 |
| 4. Bridget Bernhoft, Fargo South... | 180 |
| *5. Laurae Knittel, Minot..... | 181 |
| 6. Deanna Erickson, Minot..... | 181 |

* Places determined by play-off

GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF

FINANCIAL REPORT

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| Receipts:..... | None |
| Disbursements: | |
| Trophies & Awards..... | \$266.37 |
| State Expenses..... | 100.00 |
| Mileage Payment to Schools..... | 475.20 |
| Total Disbursements..... | \$841.57 |



1986 State Class A Girls' Golf Champions - Minot

Front Row (L to R): Marcy Moore, Chandra Morrison, Gina Morelli,
Laurae Knittel, Katie Eliason
Back Row (L to R): Allycia Bertsch, Tania Sheehan, Deanna Erickson,
Jill Jensen, Kelly Ryan

GIRLS' GOLF

CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Northeast Region at Park River - May 15, 1987

Claude Sheldon, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| 1. Mayville-Portland..... | 558 |
| 2. Park River..... | 581 |
| 3. Langdon..... | 710 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Robin Aarnson, Mayville-Portland..... | 97 |
| 2. Barb Midgarden, Park River..... | 107 |
| 3. Paula Knutson, Park River..... | 108 |
| *4. Jen Rindy, Mayville-Portland..... | 110 |
| *5. Nikki Hanson, Mayville-Portland..... | 110 |
| *6. Michelle Capouch, Park River..... | 116 |
| *7. Heidi Gryte, Mayville-Portland..... | 116 |

Southeast Region at Grand Rapids - May 15, 1987

John Anderson, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|----------------------|------------|
| 1. LaMoire..... | 525 |
| 2. Central Cass..... | 534 |
| 3. Marion..... | 630 |
| 4. Gackle..... | 639 |
| 5. Linton..... | 646 |
| 6. Lisbon..... | Incomplete |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Chris Werlinger, Central Cass..... | 91 |
| 2. Barb Schultz, Lisbon..... | 116 |
| 3. Val Vannett, Lisbon..... | 119 |
| 4. Lisa Freier, LaMoire..... | 125 |
| 5. Bridget Boucher, Linton..... | 130 |
| 6. Sara Mart, LaMoire..... | 133 |

West Region at New Town - May 18, 1987

Charles Ruppert, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| 1. New Town..... | 464 |
| 2. Stanley..... | 512 |
| 3. Kenmare..... | 523 |
| 4. Tioga..... | 531 |
| 5. New Salem..... | 539 |
| 6. Watford City..... | 543 |
| 7. Parshall..... | 581 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Denise Talley, New Town..... | 96 |
| 2. Renae Grangaard, Tioga..... | 99 |
| 3. Tana Toepke, New Salem..... | 105 |
| 4. Lisa Berg, New Town..... | 106 |
| 5. Jana Springen, Stanley..... | 111 |
| 6. Laurie Walsh, Parshall..... | 114 |

CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS STATE TOURNAMENT

Carrington & New Rockford - May 26, 27, 1987

Al Larson, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

| | |
|---------------------------|------|
| 1. Mayville-Portland..... | 910 |
| 2. New Town..... | 928 |
| 3. Park River..... | 936 |
| 4. Stanley..... | 970 |
| 5. Central Cass..... | 1040 |
| 6. LaMoire..... | 1082 |

SINGLES WINNERS

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Chris Werlinger, Central Cass..... | 190 |
| 2. Denise Talley, New Town..... | 204 |
| 3. Robin Aarnson, Mayville-Portland..... | 206 |
| 4. Tana Toepke, New Salem..... | 212 |
| *5. Lisa Berg, New Town..... | 214 |
| *6. Renae Grangaard, Tioga..... | 214 |

* Places determined by play-off



1987 Girls' Class B Golf Champions - Mayville-Portland
 Front Row (L to R): Nicole Hanson, Jennifer Rindy, Heidi Gryte.
 Back Row (L to R): Nicole Arneson, Robin Arneson, Nicole Haugen.

GYMNASTICS

February 21, 1987
 WEST REGION

Dickinson - Milo Dullum, Manager

Class A Team Totals

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| 1. Dickinson..... | 145.69 |
| 2. Bismarck..... | 144.46 |
| 3. Bismarck Century | 143.46 |
| 4. Minot..... | 140.86 |
| 5. Minot Ryan..... | 123.56 |
| 6. Mandan..... | 120.56 |

Class B Team Totals

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| 1. Napoleon..... | 116.43 |
| 2. Kenmare..... | 101.63 |

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS A

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 9.73; 2nd - Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 9.66; 3rd - Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 9.46; 4th - (TIE) Mary Sand, Minot, 9.23; Julie Winje, Minot, 9.23.

BEAM

1st - (TIE) Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 9.40; Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 9.40; 3rd - Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 9.3; 4th - (TIE) Stacey Herron, Dickinson, 9.13; Jodi Hansen, Dickinson, 9.13.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 9.73; 2nd - (TIE) Kristen Keller, Bismarck, 9.60; Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 9.60; 4th - Julie Winje, Minot, 9.56; 5th (TIE) Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 9.50; Jodi Hansen, Dickinson, 9.50.

VAULT

1st - (TIE) Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 9.63; Julie Winje, Minot, 9.63; 3rd - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 9.50; 4th - Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 9.46; 5th - (TIE) Jodi Hansen, Dickinson, 9.43; Mary Sand, Minot, 9.43.

ALL-AROUND

1st - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 38.23; 2nd - Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 38.20; 3rd - Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 37.40; 4th - Julie Winje, Minot, 37.26; 5th - Jodi Hansen, Dickinson, 37.19.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS B

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Lisa Sperle, Napoleon, 7.30; 2nd - Twila Schumacher, Napoleon, 7.23; 3rd - Jodee Backhaus, Tioga, 6.83; 4th - Mick Sperle, Napoleon, 6.66; 5th - Buffy Platz, Napoleon, 6.63.

BEAM

1st - Carla Sperle, Napoleon, 7.73; 2nd - Carmen Freeman, Kenmare, 7.30; 3rd - (TIE) Twila Schumacher, Napoleon, 7.10; Tracy Wirtz, Kenmare, 7.10; Judy Schloss, Napoleon, 7.10.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Twila Schumacher, Napoleon, 8.23; 2nd - Carla Sperle, Napoleon, 7.56; 3rd - Patrina Stoskopf, Leeds, 7.46; 4th - Jodee Backhaus, Tioga, 7.30; 5th - Rachael Fischer, Bowman, 6.93.

VAULT

1st - Twila Schumacher, Napoleon, 8.46; 2nd - Carla Sperle, Napoleon, 8.06; 3rd - Tracy Wirtz, Kenmare, 7.90; 4th - Patrina Stoskopf, Leeds, 7.73; 5th - Mick Sperle, Napoleon, 7.70.

ALL-AROUND

1st - Twila Schumacher, Napoleon, 31.03; 2nd - Carla Sperle, Napoleon, 29.80; 3rd - Tracy Wirtz, Kenmare, 27.76; 4th - (TIE) Jodee Backhaus, Tioga, 27.43; Patrina Stoskopf, Leeds, 27.43.

WEST REGION GYMNASTICS

Financial Report

Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 380.00

Disbursements:

Judges..... \$1,097.00
Trophies & Awards..... 194.59
Insurance..... 16.60
Rent & Janitor..... 115.00
Management:

Ticket Sellers..... \$ 35.00
Ticket Takers..... 35.00
Manager's Fee..... 100.00
Secretarial Help..... 25.00
Trainer..... 45.00 240.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 1,283.19

Totals..... \$1,663.19 \$1,663.19

EAST REGION

February 21, 1987

SUND-Valley City - Terry Corwin, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South.....148.82
2. West Fargo.....136.96
3. Fargo North.....133.34
4. Jamestown.....132.15
5. Valley City.....130.73
6. Wahpeton.....129.22

Class B Team Totals

1. Mayville-Portland.....133.70
2. New Rockford.....129.41
3. Larimore.....122.64
4. Hillsboro.....116.56
5. Lisbon.....71.97

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS A

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Kristi Dewald, West Fargo, 9.53; 2nd - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.40; 3rd - Laura VonBank, Fargo South, 9.13; 4th - Leslie Partlow, Fargo South, 8.90; 5th - Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 8.77.

BEAM

1st - (TIE) Kristi Dewald, West Fargo, 9.50; Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.50; 3rd - Melissa Tuominen, Fargo South, 9.13; 4th - Kim Wahl, Fargo South, 8.97; 5th - Stacie Lowman, Fargo North, 8.93.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - (TIE) Kristi Dewald, West Fargo, 9.50; Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.50; 3rd - Kim Wahl, Fargo South, 9.43; 4th - Liz Burau, Fargo South, 9.30; 5th - Leslie Partlow, Fargo South, 9.27.

VAULT

1st - Leslie Partlow, Fargo South, 9.67; 2nd - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 9.63; 3rd - Liz Burau, Fargo South, 9.53; 4th - Melissa Tuominen, Fargo South, 9.37; 5th - Angie Burnside, Fargo South, 9.33. Sarah Hager, Fargo South, 9.33 (TIE).

ALL-AROUND

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 38.03; 2nd - Kristi Dewald, West Fargo, 37.63; 3rd - Kim Wahl, Fargo South, 36.33; 4th - Leslie Partlow, Fargo South, 36.24; 5th - Melissa Tuominen, Fargo South, 36.00.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS B

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Lisa Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 8.93; 2nd - Lana Vorland, New Rockford, 8.60; 3rd - Jeanine Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 8.50; 4th - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 8.40; 5th - Kathy Osland, Mayville-Portland, 8.33.

BEAM

1st - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 9.20; 2nd - Lisa Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 8.80; 3rd - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 8.60; 4th - Lisa Boeddeker, Hillsboro, 8.57; 5th - Teri Thorsell, Larimore, 8.37.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 8.67; 2nd - Lisa Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 8.40; 3rd - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 8.30; 4th - Missy Allmaras, New Rockford, 7.87; 5th - Angie Laber, New Rockford, 7.77.

VAULT

1st - Stephanie Rolfson, New Rockford, 8.93; 2nd - Kathy Osland, Mayville-Portland, 8.87; 3rd - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 8.77; 4th - Missy Allmaras, New Rockford, 8.60; 5th - Jeanine Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 8.43.

ALL-AROUND

1st - Lisa Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 34.53; 2nd - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 34.34; 3rd - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 33.07; 4th - Stephanie Rolfson, New Rockford, 32.73; 5th - Jeanine Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 31.90.

EAST REGION GYMNASTICS

Financial Report

Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 652.00

Disbursements:

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------|
| Judges..... | \$1,033.50 | |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 192.70 | |
| Insurance..... | 22.04 | |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 664.34 | |
| Management: | | |
| Manager's Fee..... | \$100.00 | |
| Secretarial Help..... | 40.00 | |
| Trainer..... | 26.80 | |
| Asst. Coach..... | 53.60 | |
| Paper Supplies..... | 19.28 | 239.68 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | | 1,500.26 |

Totals..... \$2,152.26 \$2,152.26

GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Minot State University - Gary Leslie, Manager

February 28, 1987

Class A Team Totals

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 1. Dickinson..... | 145.96 |
| 2. Fargo South..... | 145.81 |
| 3. Bismarck..... | 145.02 |
| 4. Bismarck Century..... | 141.24 |
| 5. West Fargo..... | 134.76 |
| 6. Fargo North..... | 133.52 |

Class B Team Totals

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| 1. Mayville-Portland..... | 129.59 |
| 2. New Rockford..... | 128.73 |
| 3. Larimore..... | 123.53 |
| 4. Napoleon..... | 121.76 |
| 5. Kenmare..... | 108.30 |
| 6. Bowman..... | 100.29 |

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS A

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Julie Winje, Minot, 18.93; 2nd - Teri Zimbelman, Minot, 18.90; 3rd - Kristi Dewald, West Fargo, 18.87; 4th - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 18.80; 5th - Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 18.77; 6th - Leslie Partlow, Fargo South, 18.47.

BEAM

1st - (TIE) Kristi Dewald, West Fargo, 18.93; Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 18.93; 3rd - Jodi Hansen, Dickinson, 18.84; 4th - Missy Tuominen, Fargo South, 18.63; 5th - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 18.57; 6th - Kristen Keller, Bismarck, 18.27.

FLOOR EXERCISE

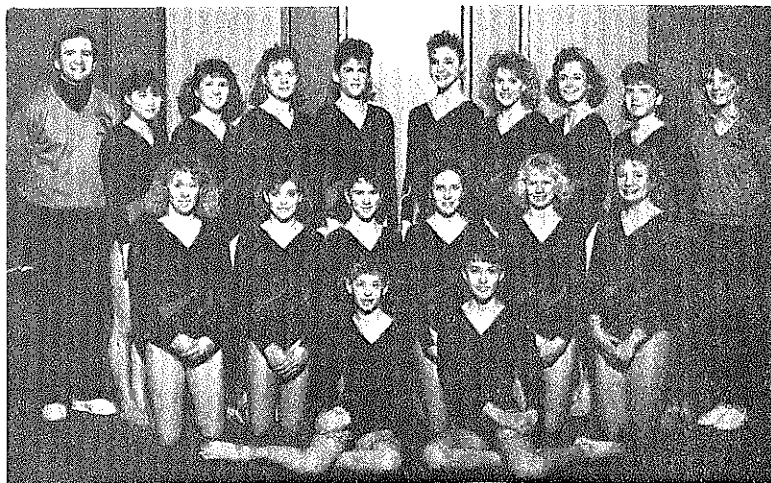
1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 19.27; 2nd - Kristi Dewald, West Fargo, 19.26; 3rd - Julie Winje, Minot, 19.04; 4th - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 18.90; 5th - Jodi Hansen, Dickinson, 18.87; 6th - Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 18.86.

VAULT

1st - Cassie Osborn, Fargo South, 19.13; 2nd - (TIE) Julie Winje, Minot, 19.10; Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 19.10; 4th - (TIE) Teri Zimbelman, Minot 19.07; Shelly Steckler, Dickinson, 19.07; 6th - Leslie Partlow, Fargo South, 18.93.

ALL-AROUND

1st - Kristi Dewald, West Fargo, 37.73; 2nd - Julie Winje, Minot, 37.50; 3rd - Tami Russell, Bismarck Century, 37.41; 4th - Teri Zimbelman Minot, 37.37; 5th - Rachel Johnson, Bismarck, 37.26.



1987 Girls' State Class A Gymnastics - Dickinson

Front Row (L to R): Chris Jessen, Tammy Polanchek.
 Row 2 (L to R): Pam Koffler, Tina Berger, Tanya Morrison, Stacey Herron, Tammy Dykema, Tera Kleingartner.
 Row 3 (L to R): Coach Kent Van Ellis, Zonda Baird, Lori Kukla, Chris Keogh, Shari Rehling, Jodi Hansen, Shelly Steckler, Daisy Heidt, Donna Schwartz, Ass't. Coach Becky Rosborough.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS - CLASS B

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Lana Vorland, New Rockford, 17.10; 2nd - Jodi Ingebretson, Mayville-Portland, 16.80; 3rd - Jeanine Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 16.73; 4th - Lisa Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 16.70; 5th - Kathy Osland, Mayville-Portland, 16.56; 6th - Teri Thorsell, Larimore, 16.33.

BEAM

1st - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 17.23; 2nd - Kathy Wahl, Mayville - Portland, 17.13; 3rd - Teri Thorsell, Larimore, 17.00; 4th - Carla Sperle, Napoleon, 16.80; 5th - Jodi Ingebretson, Mayville-Portland, 16.70; 6th - Lana Vorland, New Rockford, 16.57.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 17.50; 2nd - Angie Laber, New Rockford, 17.20; 3rd - Lisa Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 16.70; 4th - (TIE) Twila Schumacher, Napoleon, 16.43; Julie Laber, New Rockford, 16.43; 6th - Jodi Ingebretson, Mayville-Portland, 16.03.

VAULT

1st - (TIE) Stephanie Rolfson, New Rockford, 17.43; Missy Allmaras, New Rockford, 17.43; 3rd - Twila Schumacher, Napoleon, 17.23; 4th - Bobbi Rock, Larimore, 17.16; 5th - Kathy Osland, Mayville-Portland, 17.10; 6th - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 17.07.

ALL AROUND

1st - Kathy Wahl, Mayville-Portland, 33.43; 2nd - Twila Schumacher, Napoleon, 32.80; 3rd - Lisa Forsgren, Mayville-Portland, 32.59; 4th - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 32.53; 5th - Jodi Ingebretson, Mayville-Portland, 32.26; 6th - Teri Thorsell, Larimore, 32.10.

STATE GYMNASTICS

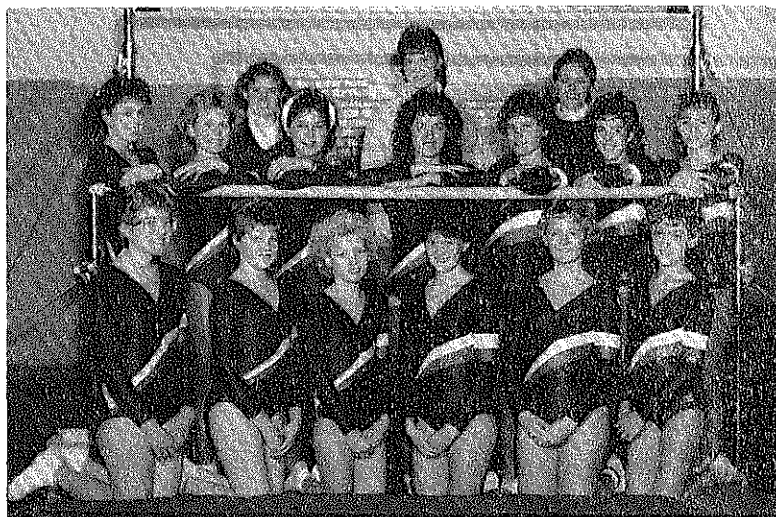
Financial Report

Receipts:

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$1,321.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 509.00 |
| Totals Receipts..... | \$1,830.00 |

Disbursements:

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Judges: Fern Pokorny, Nancy Ward, Cheryl Moen, Stacey Aberle, Jean Heisler-Jurgens, Diane Miller, Dolores Paulson, Lisa Harmon, Kim Pladson, Tammie Coleman, Deb Todd, Jan Brunner, Jan Duren..... | \$2,848.50 |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 713.02 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 210.00 |
| Insurance..... | 35.42 |
| Management: | |
| Timers..... | \$ 15.00 |
| Scorers..... | 135.00 |
| Tickets..... | 5.00 |
| Ticket Sellers..... | 110.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 50.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 50.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 350.28 |
| Announcer..... | 50.00 |
| Moving Equipment..... | 75.00 |
| Bookstore..... | 9.84 |
| Mileage Paid to Schools..... | 850.12 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | 1,093.40 |
| Totals..... | \$5,750.46 |
| | \$5,750.46 |



1987 Girls' State Class B Gymnastics - Mayville-Portland

Front Row (L to R): Kristen Kaldor, Tami Iverson, Ericka Lerfald, Kathy Wahl, Rachelle Gummer, Naomi Lindaas.
 Middle Row (L to R): Jeanine Forsgren, Heidi Gryte, Tiffaney Grinager, Staci Grinager, Kathy Osland, Lisa Forsgren, Jodi Ingebretson.
 Back Row (L to R): Coach Schmidt, Robin Moen, Coach Surface.

Not Pictured: Roberta Lindaas and Robin Arneson

GIRLS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Present Record | Year |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|------|
| 200 Yd. Medley Relay | T.Yantzer, Su-Lin Woo, C.Beazley, M. Yantzer | Bismarck Century | 1:57.64 | 1986 |
| 200 Yd. Freestyle | Michelyn Rudser | Minot | 1:56.79 | 1979 |
| 200 Yd. Individual Medley | Missy Yantzer | Minot | 2:12.77 | 1985 |
| 50 Yd. Freestyle | Ingrid Lawrence | Grand Forks Red River | 24.17 | 1980 |
| Diving | Jennifer Hunkele | Minot | 440.25 | 1983 |
| 100 Yd. Butterfly | Janine Owens | Grand Forks Central | 58.86 | 1981 |
| 100 Yd. Freestyle | Ingrid Lawrence | Grand Forks Red River | 52.58 | 1980 |
| 500 Yd. Freestyle | Michelyn Rudser | Minot | 5:18.72 | 1979 |
| 100 Yd. Backstroke | Carolynn Hanna | Grand Forks Central | 1:02.72 | 1983 |
| 100 Yd. Breaststroke | Angie Johnson (set in prelims) | Minot | 1:10.14 | 1986 |
| 400 Yd. Freestyle Relay | M.Rudser, C.Forsberg, K.Edwards, B.Flickinger | Minot | 3:47.87 | 1979 |

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Minot - November 14, 15, 1986 - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Team Scores

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1st Place - Minot..... | 269 |
| 2nd Place - Mandan..... | 177 |
| 3rd Place - Jamestown..... | 159 |
| 4th Place - Bismarck Century..... | 153 |
| 5th Place - Fargo South..... | 117 |
| 6th Place - Fargo Shanley..... | 69 |
| 7th Place - West Fargo..... | 58 |
| 8th Place - Williston..... | 51 |
| 8th Place - Grand Forks Central..... | 51 |
| 10th Place - Grand Forks Red River..... | 40 |
| 11th Place - Fargo North..... | 37 |
| 12th Place - Bismarck..... | 15 |

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (New Record)

1st - Bismarck Century (Tisha Yantzer, Su-Lin Woo, Cara Beazley, Missy Yantzer), 1:57.64; 2nd - Minot, 1:57.75; 3rd - Jamestown, 2:02.86; Fargo Shanley, 2:04.93; 5th - Mandan, 2:06.62; 6th - West Fargo, 2:08.61.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Krina Kabanuk, Fargo South, 1:58.09; 2nd - Paula Rudser, Minot, 2:00.03; 3rd - Jenny Riedinger, Mandan, 2:07.90; 4th - Cara Beazley, Bismarck Century, 2:09.83; 5th - Missy Johnson, Jamestown, 2:10.61; 6th - Teresa Berntsen, Minot, 2:11.16.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Angie Johnson, Minot, 2:17.68; 2nd - Tricia Wacker, Grand Forks Red River, 2:21.02; 3rd - Andrea Rudser, Minot, 2:21.63; 4th - Tisha Yantzer, Bismarck Century, 2:24.15; 5th - Su-Lin Woo, Bismarck Century, 2:25.64; 6th - No Place.

50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Stacy Burkhart, Minot, 25.75; 2nd - Tami Rhodes, Fargo Shanley, 26.21; 3rd - Alisha Peterson, Mandan, 26.50; 4th - Lisa Schlieman, Minot, 26.64; 5th - Gayle Helgeson, Grand Forks Central, 26.87; 6th - Cindy Goeddert, Bismarck Century, 27.11.

DIVING

1st - Heidi Hulbert, Fargo South, 359.60; 2nd - Terri Bartl, Minot, 304.85; 3rd - Kathy Bumb, Mandan, 299.40; 4th - Michelle Becker, Minot, 299.15; 5th - Cindy Granum, Fargo South, 285.45; 6th - Tami Milliken, West Fargo, 278.25.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st - Andrea Rudser, Minot, 1:02.49; 2nd - Tami Rhodes, Fargo Shanley, 1:04.82; 3rd - Karen Owens, Grand Forks Central, 1:06.11; 4th - Lisa Rodriguez, Williston, 1:07.18; 5th - Abbie Walter, Mandan, 1:07.87; 6th - Barb Coghlan, Mandan, 1:08.34.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Krina Kabanuk, Fargo South, 55.20; 2nd - Stacy Burkhart, Minot, 56.45; 3rd - Cara Beazley, Bismarck Century, 58.10; 4th - Missy Johnson, Jamestown, 58.94; 5th - Alisha Peterson, Mandan, 59.17; 6th - Teresa Berntsen, Minot, 59.34.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Paula Rudser, Minot, 5:23.48; 2nd - Jenny Reidinger, Mandan, 5:48.11; 3rd - Barb Stork, Mandan, 5:50.93; 4th - Missy Berglof, Jamestown, 5:54.72; 5th - Mary Storbakken, Williston, 5:55.00; 6th - Pam Hartlieb, Mandan, 6:06.57.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st - Missy Yantzer, Bismarck Century, 1:04.42; 2nd - Tricia Wacker, Grand Forks Red River, 1:06.73; 3rd - Heidi Roeber, Jamestown, 1:07.28; 4th - Lisa Schlieman, Minot, 1:07.82; Robyn Loveland, Jamestown, 1:07.90; 6th - Nicole Guthmiller, Jamestown, 1:08.45.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE (New Record Set in Prelims - Angie Johnson, Minot, 1:10.14)

1st - Angie Johnson, Minot, 1:10.65; 2nd - Tisha Yantzer, Bismarck Century, 1:11.81; 3rd - Paula Triepke, Jamestown, 1:13.96; 4th - Su-Lin Woo, Bismarck Century, 1:14.98; 5th - Sue Russell, Fargo Shanley, 1:15.35; 6th - Nicole Orman, Jamestown, 1:16.04.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

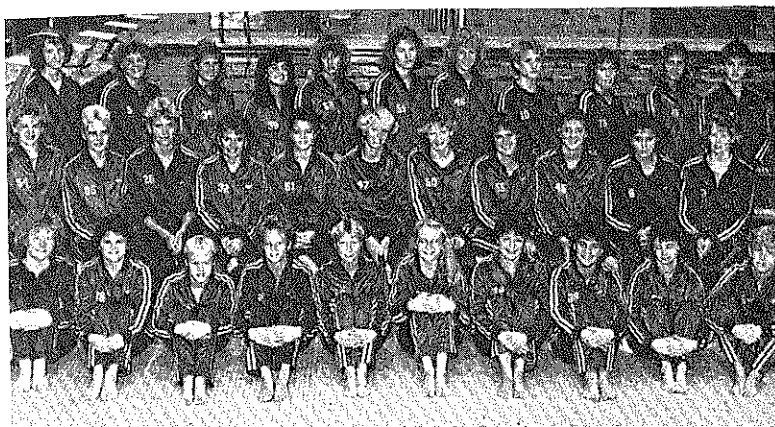
1st - Minot (Stephanie Disrud, Paula Rudser, Teresa Berntsen, Stacy Burkhart), 3:52.58; 2nd - Mandan, 3:59.40; 3rd - Fargo South, 4:02.18; 4th - Jamestown, 4:06.69; 5th - Grand Forks Central, 4:09.36; 6th - Fargo North, 4:10.02.

GIRLS' SWIMMING**FINANCIAL REPORT****Receipts:**

| | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Gate Receipts..... | \$ 937.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 512.00 |
| Total Receipts..... | \$1,449.00 |

Disbursements:

| | |
|--|------------|
| Judges: Marsha Dahl, Ken Disher, Ann Kempf, Tom Manley, Rocky Stavn, Nancy Tidd..... | \$1,320.75 |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 621.09 |
| Insurance..... | 27.74 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 200.00 |
| Management: | |
| Tickets..... | \$ 27.00 |
| Ticket Sellers..... | 75.00 |
| Ticket Takers..... | 50.00 |
| Manager's Fees..... | 150.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 25.00 |
| Postage & Telephone..... | 21.00 |
| PA Announcer..... | 50.00 |
| Timer & Clerk..... | 100.00 |
| Scorers & Supervisors.... | 200.00 |
| | 698.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 416.33 |
| Mileage Payment to Schools..... | 1,361.20 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA | \$3,196.11 |
| Totals..... | \$4,645.11 |
| | \$4,645.11 |



1986 Class A Girls' Swimming Champions - Minot

Front Row (L to R): Nicole Esselman, Melanie Brekhus, Andrea Rudser, Angie Johnson, Kendra Aftem, Teresa Berntson, Stephanie Disrud, Anissa Zerr, Wendy Oliver, Rika Glover.
 Second Row (L to R): Tasha Shipman, Paula Rudser, Jessica Wills, Heidi Volk, Heather Rand, Breanda Erickson, Jenny Berkey, Jenny Hostetler, Dawn Feist, Julie Salwey, Laura Erickson.
 Third Row (L to R): Suzi King, Lisa White, Tonia Timm, Terri Bertl, Michelle Becker, Stacy Burkhart, Kathy Olstad, Kyler Twine, Sheri Snyder, Carey Snyder, Carey Richter, Stephanie Horvath.
 Not Pictured: Lisa Schlieman, Becky Hoiland, Shila Bartsch

GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region at Fargo - May 15, 16, 1987

Jerry Sheldon, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo.

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Central, Fargo North, Fargo South, Valley City.

Top Eight Individuals: Kari Larson, Valley City
 Ann Torson, Fargo North
 Brenna Rubin, Grand Forks Central
 Rachel Vandersteen, Fargo North
 Alice Richmond, Grand Forks Central
 Kandi Burr, Grand Forks Red River
 Pam Register, Grand Forks Red River
 Lynn Robideaux, Grand Forks Red River

Top Eight Doubles: Barb Sand & Danika Warner, Grand Forks Central
 Jessica Greenfield & Kris Saar, Fargo North
 Lori Ford & Michele Hedland, Valley City
 Heidi Hulbert & Carey Willey, Fargo South
 Kathryn Goodall & Angie Evanson, Grand Forks Red River
 Paula Knott & Jodie Rheault, West Fargo
 Katie Christofferson & Angie Jordahl, Fargo Shanley
 Tifani Gilbertson & Stacey Loyland, Grand Forks Central

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Financial Report

Receipts..... None

Disbursements:

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Tennis Balls..... | \$103.54 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 |
| Plaques & Medals..... | 100.80 |
| Court Rent..... | 300.00 |
| Programs & Telephone..... | 15.00 |
| Court Supervisors..... | 150.00 |
| Official Scorer..... | 50.00 |
| Coffee & Rolls..... | 7.40 |

Total Disbursements..... \$801.74

West Region at Minot - May 15, 16, 1987

Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston.

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck, Mandan, Bismarck Century

Top Eight Individuals: Eva Jorgensen, Mandan
Nancy Hill, Bismarck
Ann Gronberg, Bismarck
Stella Chumas, Minot
Carmen Schulz, Bismarck Century
Ethel Chumas, Minot
Jennifer Mellen, Mandan
Barb Coghlan, Mandan

Top Eight Doubles: Ann Kuester & Nan Spooner, Williston
LeAnne Wilson & Suzanne Covlin, Bismarck Century
LoreeJane Thomas & Diana LaMont, Minot
Tara Senne & Sue Roehrich, Bismarck St. Mary's
Michelle Libi & Chris McDonald, Minot Ryan
Jennifer Thompson & Kristi Haman, Bismarck
Jill Jensen & Tanya Runyon, Minot
Sarah Miller, & Tana Harding, Mandan

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS

Financial Report

Receipts..... None

Disbursements:

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| Tennis Balls..... | \$103.54 |
| Manager's Fee | 75.00 |
| Plaques & Medals..... | 100.80 |
| Court Monitors..... | 80.00 |
| Court Rental..... | <u>300.00</u> |

Total Disbursements..... \$659.34

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Grand Forks - May 22, 23, 1987 - Daniel Evanson, Manager

Team Winners: 1st Place - Bismarck
2nd Place - Minot
3rd Place - Bismarck Century
4th Place - Mandan
Consolation - Grand Forks Central

Singles Winners: 1st Place - Nancy Hill, Bismarck
2nd Place - Eva Jorgensen, Mandan
3rd Place - Ann Gronberg, Bismarck
4th Place - Stella Chumas, Minot
5th Place - Kandl Burr, Grand Forks Red River
6th Place - Alice Richmond, Grand Forks Central

Doubles Winners: 1st Place - Barb Sand & Danika Warner, Grand Forks Central
2nd Place - Anne Kuester & Nan Spooner, Williston
3rd Place - LeAnne Wilson & Suzanne Corlin, Bismarck Century
4th Place - LoreeJane Thomas & Diana LaMont, Minot
5th Place - Michele Libi & Chris McDonald, Minot
6th Place - Jenny Thompson & Kristy Haman, Bismarck

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Financial Report

Receipts..... None

Disbursements:

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Trophies & Awards..... | \$415.80 |
| Tennis Balls..... | 168.75 |
| Court Supervisors..... | 175.00 |
| Rent..... | 600.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 |
| Paper, Etc..... | 10.00 |
| Mileage Payment..... | <u>722.40</u> |

Total Disbursements..... \$2,166.95



1987 Girls' Tennis Champions - Bismarck

Front Row (L to R): Jennifer Thompson, Michelle Hocking, Kim Feist, Danielle Hocking, Mariys Skytland.
 Second Row (L to R): Dena Seguin, Kristy Haman, Lindsay Thomson, Suzy Mayer, Tracy Thompson, Judy Larson, Ann Gronberg.
 Third Row (L to R): Nancy Hill, Lisa Roth, Missy Narum, Lisa Patneaud, Jeannette Jacot, Shannon Simonson, Mia Schneider.

GIRLS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONS

Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Steff Steinke | Grand Forks | 12:25 | 1986 |
| | | Red River | | |
| 200 Meter Dash | Joleen Imhoff | New Leipzig | 25.67 | 1985 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Joleen Imhoff | New Leipzig | 57.19 | 1985 |
| 800 Meter Run | Joan Hammeren | Bismarck | 2:13.32 | 1983 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Leslie Randich | Bismarck | 4:58.15 | 1981 |
| | | Century | | |
| 3200 Meter Run | Julie Hornbacher | Minot Ryan | 11:07.85 | 1986 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | Becki Markle | Minot | 15.24 | 1981 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Michelle Belohlavek | Mandan | 44.70 | 1987 |
| Long Jump | Dona Fischer | Dickinson | 17'9 3/4" | 1974 |
| High Jump | Lora Schloss | Napoleon | 5' 9" | 1984 |
| Shot Put | Patty Purpur | Grand Forks | 48' 1" | 1985 |
| | | Red River | | |
| Discus | Patty Purpur | Grand Forks | 152' 8" | 1984 |
| | | Red River | | |
| Javelin | Karyn Szarkowski | Bismarck | 162' 8" | 1983 |
| | | St. Mary's | | |
| 400 Meter Relay | Berg, Bryant, | Minot | 49.94 | 1985 |
| | Pomaville, Perkins | | | |
| 800 Meter Relay | Myrick, Wilcox, | Grand Forks | 1:44.73 | 1987 |
| | McInerney, Borden | Central | | |
| 1600 Meter Relay | Feasel, C. Field, | Langdon | 4:01.40 | 1980 |
| | Nuelle, S. Field | | | |
| 3200 Meter Relay | O'Connor, K. Boehm, | Mandan | 9:41.54 | 1984 |
| | Broeckel, D. Boehm | | | |

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Steff Steinke | Grand Forks | 12.25 | 1986 |
| | | Red River | | |
| 200 Meter Dash | Margie Hutson | Grafton | 25.73 | 1980 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Judy Mogck | Jamestown | 57.81 | 1981 |
| 800 Meter Run | Joan Hammeren | Bismarck | 2:13.32 | 1983 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Leslie Randich | Bismarck | 4:58.15 | 1981 |
| | | Century | | |
| 3200 Meter Run | Julie Hornbacher | Minot Ryan | 11:07.85 | 1986 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | Becki Markle | Minot | 15.24 | 1981 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Michelle Belohlavek | Mandan | 44.70 | 1987 |
| Long Jump | Dona Fischer | Dickinson | 17' 9 3/4" | 1974 |
| High Jump | Sandi Walford | Devils Lake | 5' 8" | 1981 |
| Shot Put | Patty Purpur | Grand Forks | 48' 1" | 1985 |
| | | Red River | | |
| Discus | Patty Purpur | Grand Forks | 152' 8" | 1984 |
| | | Red River | | |
| Javelin | Karyn Szarkowski | Bismarck | 162' 8" | 1983 |
| | | St. Mary's | | |

| | | | |
|------------------|---|---------|------|
| 400 Meter Relay | Berg, Bryant, Minot | 49.94 | 1985 |
| 800 Meter Relay | Pomaville, Perkins, Der Helm, Dahl ^{AFC} Jamestown ⁷³ | 1:44.80 | 1980 |
| 1600 Meter Relay | Feasel, C. Field, Langdon | 4:01.40 | 1980 |
| 3200 Meter Relay | Nuelle, S. Field, O'Connor, K. Boehm, Broeckel, D. Boehm | 9:41.54 | 1984 |

RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------|
| 100 Yard Dash | Dona Fischer | Dickinson | 11.48 | 1974 |
| 220 Yard Dash | Carole Holzer | Bismarck | 26.3 | 1977 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Laurie Gillis | Minot | 58.4 | 1978 |
| | Michele Gab | Dickinson | | 1979 |
| 880 Yard Run | Deb Bergerson | Fargo South | 2:17.4 | 1979 |
| Mile Run | Teri Wegner | Jamestown | 5:06.9 | 1976 |
| 110 Yard Hurdles | Laurie Rostad | Minot | 14.8 | 1977 |
| *Shot Put | Betty Robinson | Minot | 43' 2" | 1978 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller | Fargo Shanley | 51.04 | 1975 |
| | Pasicznyk, Heiser, Dickinson | | | 1979 |
| | Woehl, Kuhl | | | |
| 880 Yard Relay | Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner | Fargo Shanley | 1:47.0 | 1976 |
| 880 Yard Medley | Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad | Minot | 1:49.3 | 1978 |
| Mile Relay | Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson | Williston | 4:03.7 | 1978 |
| **2400 Meter Run | Leslie Randich | Century | 8:03.70 | 1980 |
| **200 Meter Hurdles | Becki Markie | Minot | 29.26 | 1981 |
| **800 Meter Medley Relay | Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field | Langdon | 1:51.13 | 1980 |

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982

NOTE: Running records, other than the last three, retired in 1980 when event went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|----------|------|
| 100 Meter Dash | Shauna Olson | North Sargent | 12.61 | 1986 |
| 200 Meter Dash | Joleen Imhoff | New Leipzig | 25.67 | 1985 |
| 400 Meter Dash | Joleen Imhoff | New Leipzig | 57.19 | 1985 |
| 800 Meter Run | Judy Bergene | Northwood | 2:17.94 | 1983 |
| 1600 Meter Run | Tricia Pederson | Tioga | 5:08.83 | 1987 |
| 3200 Meter Run | Tricia Pederson | Tioga | 11:08.45 | 1987 |
| 100 Meter Hurdles | Marlo Henke | Center | 15.40 | 1987 |
| 300 Meter Hurdles | Teresa Betz | Hazen | 45.21 | 1986 |
| Long Jump | Lora Schloss | Napoleon | 17' 7" | 1983 |
| High Jump | Lora Schloss | Napoleon | 5' 9" | 1984 |
| Shot Put | Heidi Helm | Mayville-Portland | 42' 6½" | 1987 |
| Discus | Heidi Helm | Mayville-Portland | 147' 10" | 1987 |
| Javelin | Whitney Meier | Rolla | 146' 4" | 1985 |
| 400 Meter Relay | L.Bosch, C.Bosch, Horner, Jahner | Linton | 50.08 | 1985 |
| 800 Meter Relay | L.Bosch, C.Bosch, Horner, Jahner | Linton | 1:46.42 | 1985 |
| 1600 Meter Relay | S.Boesel, T.Ring, J.Feasel, R. Nelson | Langdon | 4:04.75 | 1986 |
| 3200 Meter Relay | S.Boesel, T. Ring, J.Feasel, R. Nelson | Langdon | 9:53.13 | 1986 |

RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

| Event | Present Holder | School | Record | Year |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------|
| 100 Yard Dash | Carol Cornell | Belfield | 11.44 | 1974 |
| 220 Yard Dash | Renee Anderson | Marion | 25.4 | 1977 |
| 440 Yard Dash | Laurie Neshem | Berthold | 59.1 | 1977 |
| 880 Yard Run | Becky Oberfoell | Bowman | 2:20.7 | 1977 |
| Mile Run | Becky Oberfoell | Bowman | 5:28.3 | 1977 |
| 110 Yard Hurdles | Monica Jawaski | Marion | 15.2 | 1978 |
| *Shot Put | Kelly Zarak | South Heart | 41' 6 3/4" | 1976 |
| 440 Yard Relay | Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox | Watford City | 51.0 | 1977 |
| 880 Yard Relay | Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder | Watford City | 1:47.5 | 1978 |
| 880 Yard Medley | Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell | Bowman | 1:53.5 | 1977 |
| Mile Relay | P.Burns, T.Burns, Anton, Johnson | Bowman | 4:10.3 | 1978 |
| **2400 Meter Run | Lisa Voegeli | Ellendale | 8:34.82 | 1981 |
| **200 Meter Hurdles | Lisa Hennessy | Berthold | 30.03 | 1981 |
| ***800 Meter Medley Relay | P.Schmidt, Wilke, K.Schmidt, Eliason | Mayville-Portland | 1:52.57 | 1981 |

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

***Retired in 1984 and replaced with 1600 Meter Relay.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

1987 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS B

| Region: | Site: | First Place: | Second Place: |
|---------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| I | Wahpeton SCS | Lisbon | Central Cass |
| II | Grand Forks | Mayville-Portland | Hope |
| III | Devils Lake | Langdon | New Rockford |
| IV | Jamestown | North Central | Maple Valley |
| V | Bismarck | Napoleon | Center |
| VI | Minot SU | Surrey | Berthold-Carpio |
| VII | Williston | Watford City | Tioga |
| VIII | Dickinson | (TIE) Beulah Bowman | |

CLASS A

| Region: | Site: | First Place: | Second Place: |
|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|
| EDC | Grand Forks | Grand Forks Central | Fargo North |
| North Star | Rugby | Devils Lake | Valley City |
| WDA | Dickinson | Minot | Mandan |

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks, ND
May 29, 30, 1987 - Joe Ford & Bob King, Managers

TEAM POINTS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|
| 1. Grand Forks Central..... | 82 | Jamestown..... | 20 |
| 2. Grand Forks Red River... | 67 | Minot Ryan..... | 14 |
| 3. Wahpeton..... | 40 | West Fargo..... | 14 |
| 4. Mandan..... | 35 | Fargo Shanley..... | 10 |
| 5. Fargo North..... | 32 | Grafton..... | 10 |
| 6. Devils Lake..... | 32 | Dickinson..... | 7 |
| Minot..... | 31 | Bottineau..... | 1 |
| Fargo South..... | 30 | Williston..... | 2 |
| Bismarck St. Mary's..... | 30 | Rugby..... | 1 |
| Valley City..... | 26 | Dickinson Trinity..... | 0 |
| Bismarck..... | 20 | Turtle Mt. Community High | |
| Bismarck Century..... | 20 | School..... | 0 |

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH

1st - Steff Steinke, Grand Forks Red River, 12.88; 2nd - Cammy Brink, Bismarck, 13.09; 3rd - Lynda Sauer, Valley City, 13.34; 4th - Julie Balsbaugh, Fargo North, 13.41; 5th - Melissa Lambert, Minot, 13.44; 6th - Pam Freeman, Fargo North, 13.48.

200 METER DASH

1st - Steff Steinke, Grand Forks Red River, 26.26; 2nd - Gerene Sailer, Bismarck St. Mary's, 26.42; 3rd - Edwina Myrick, Grand Forks Central, 26.64; 4th - Darcy Deutsch, Devils Lake, 26.66; 5th - Cammy Brink, Bismarck, 26.72; 6th - Julie Balsbaugh, Fargo North, 26.74.

400 METER DASH

1st - Amy Steinkopf, Fargo South, 58.61; 2nd - Cindy Ziegler, Bismarck St. Mary's, 58.99; 3rd - Cathy McInerney, Grand Forks Central, 59.32; 4th - LeeAnna Heistand, Fargo Shanley, 59.81; 5th - Darcy Deutsch, Devils Lake, 60.24; 6th - Edwina Myrick, Grand Forks Central, 60.26.

800 METER RUN

1st - Jennifer Schmeichel, Jamestown, 2:16.41; 2nd - Tricia Budge, Grand Forks Red River, 2:20.09; 3rd - Lana Dietrich, Valley City, 2:20.96; 4th - Denise Railing, Devils Lake, 2:21.48; 5th - Heidi Haas, Minot, 2:21.90; 6th - Cami Wells, Dickinson, 2:22.12.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Jennifer Schmeichel, Jamestown, 5:12.06; 2nd - Robyn Jokumsen, Wahpeton, 5:12.50; 3rd - Michelle Miller, Devils Lake, 5:12.85; 4th - Kelly McDonald, West Fargo, 5:13.75; 5th - Heidi Haas, Minot, 5:15.59; 6th - Cindy Flom, Grand Forks Red River, 5:16.55.

3200 METER RUN

1st - Kelly McDonald, West Fargo, 11:23.80; 2nd - Michelle Miller, Devils Lake, 11:24.90; 3rd - Julie Hornbacher, Minot Ryan, 11:26.53; 4th - Tara Bohnenblust, Bismarck Century, 11:27.49; 5th - Sarah Hutton, Grand Forks Central, 11:29.95; 6th - Amy Stockert, Mandan, 11:37.94.

100 METER HURDLES

1st - Michelle Belohlavek, Mandan, 15.78; 2nd - Pam Demers, Fargo North, 16.11; 3rd - Tracey Wilcox, Grand Forks Central, 16.30; 4th - Rachel Borden, Grand Forks Central, 16.31; 5th - Nikki Serhienko, Mandan, 16.44; 6th - Tammi Killmer, Minot, 16.55.

300 METER HURDLES (OVERALL RECORD)

1st - Michelle Belohlavek, Mandan, 44.70; 2nd - Rachel Borden, Grand Forks Central, 44.76; 3rd - Missy Zok, Grafton, 45.49; 4th - Tracey Wilcox, Grand Forks Central, 46.25; 5th - Brenda Dietrich, Valley City, 46.72; 6th - Mary Sand, Minot, 47.56.

DISCUS

1st - Kathy Lynch, Bismarck Century, 134' 4"; 2nd - Kristi Lowe, Grand Forks Central, 130' 4"; 3rd - Amy Walstad, Fargo South, 129' 7"; 4th - JoAnne Jensen, Mandan, 126' 7"; 5th - Tammy Gravning, Grand Forks Central, 118' 0"; 6th - Tori Kramer, Dickinson, 117' 10".

SHOT PUT

1st - Shea Smirl, Minot, 42' 6"; 2nd - Kristi Lowe, Grand Forks Central, 38' 4"; 3rd - Kathy Lynch, Bismarck Century, 37' 10"; 4th - Amoret Bunce, Bottineau, 37' 7"; 5th - Kim Zurn, Fargo South, 37' 2"; 6th - Tammy Gravning, Grand Forks Central, 37' 2".

JAVELIN

1st - Twila Wolf, Bismarck, 136' 10"; 2nd - Richelle Davis, Wahpeton, 131' 5"; 3rd - Sue Hesch, Wahpeton, 127' 2"; 4th - Tanya Edwards, Grand Forks Red River, 125' 7"; 5th - Jennifer Marohol, Wahpeton, 123' 1"; 6th - Gina Kreklau, Rugby, 116' 8".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Sue Hesch, Wahpeton, 5' 5"; 2nd - Wendy Kinneberg, Grand Forks Red River, 5' 4"; 3rd - Sara Hesch, Wahpeton, 5' 3"; 4th - Tami Endrude, Grafton, 5' 3"; 5th - Julie Sherman, Fargo Shanley, 5' 3"; 6th - (TIE) Tammie Littler, Minot, 5' 2"; Theresa Hambek, Minot, 5' 2".

LONG JUMP

1st - Brenda Dietrich, Valley City, 17' 7"; 2nd - Wendy Kinneberg, Grand Forks Red River, 17' 5"; 3rd - Heather Holm, Mandan, 16' 11 3/4"; 4th - LeeAnna Heistand, Fargo Shanley, 16' 11"; 5th - Rhonda Semingson, Williston, 16' 6"; 6th - Julie Winje, Minot, 16' 3".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Fargo North (Pam Freeman, Heather Hammond, Erin Cleary, Julie Balsbaugh) 50.84; 2nd - Grand Forks Central, 51.08; 3rd - Bismarck St. Mary's, 51.09; 4th - Grand Forks Red River, 51.10; 5th - Dickinson, 51.30; 6th - Minot, 51.59.

800 METER RELAY (OVERALL RECORD-Grand Forks Central-1:44.73 - Prelims)

1st - Grand Forks Red River (Kasi Brandt, Meri Sommerville, Stacey Meyer, Steff Steinke) 1:44.95; 2nd - Grand Forks Central, 1:44.98; 3rd - Fargo North, 1:45.11; 4th - Bismarck St. Mary's, 1:45.68; 5th - Valley City, 1:47.01; 6th - Mandan, 1:47.49.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Grand Forks Central (Cathy McInerney, Carmen Geigle, Rachel Borden, Edwina Myrick) 4:03.89; 2nd - Devils Lake, 4:05.26; 3rd - Fargo South, 4:06.07; 4th - Bismarck St. Mary's, 4:06.26; 5th - Dickinson, 4:09.57; 6th - Mandan, 4:10.38.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Minot (Diane Volk, Shanda Lund, Heidi Haas, Julie Haas) 9:42.07; 2nd - Minot Ryan, 9:44.68; 3rd - Fargo South, 9:45.84; 4th - Grand Forks Red River, 9:48.21; 5th - Fargo North, 9:48.68; 6th - Dickinson, 9:49.90.



1987 State Class A Track and Field Champions - Grand Forks Central

Front Row (L to R): Janelle Stephens, Cathy McInerney, Tracey Wilcox, Rachel Borden, Jennifer Johnson, Melissa DeLeon.
Second Row (L to R): Coach Donna Hutchison, Kathy Gillies, Kerry Robbins, Miranda Timpe, Sherry Terrian, Tami Knutson, Susan Hood, Coach Billie Dixon.

Back Row (L to R): Coach Rob Jacobson, Markay Rath, Carmen Geigle, Gayle Helgeson, Tammy Gravning, Kristi Lowe, Kasi Linnell, Jennifer Stephens, Coach Pat Peahe.

Not Pictured: Edwina Myrick and Sarah Hutton

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks

May 29, 30, 1987 - Joe Ford and Bob King, Managers

TEAM TOTALS

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|---|
| 1. Beulah..... | 50 | Sargent Central..... | 6 |
| 2. Center..... | 38 | Kindred..... | 6 |
| 3. Tioga..... | 34 | North Sargent..... | 6 |
| (TIE) Mayville-Portland..... | 34 | Fargo Oak Grove..... | 6 |
| 5. Esmond-Maddock..... | 24 | Oakes..... | 6 |
| Cando..... | 23 | Beach..... | 5 |
| Cavalier..... | 23 | New Rockford..... | 5 |
| Surrey..... | 20 | Finley-Sharon..... | 5 |
| Watford City..... | 20 | Anamoose-Drake..... | 4 |
| Bowman..... | 19 | Rolla..... | 4 |
| Stanton..... | 16 | Cass Valley North..... | 4 |
| Velva-Karlsruhe..... | 14 | Milnor..... | 4 |
| Chaffee..... | 14 | Lisbon..... | 4 |
| Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap..... | 14 | Cooperstown..... | 4 |
| Langdon..... | 12 | Garrison..... | 3 |
| Central Cass..... | 12 | Glen Ullin..... | 3 |
| White Shield..... | 11 | Hebron..... | 2 |
| Sherwood-Tolley..... | 9 | Burke Central..... | 2 |
| Reeder..... | 8 | Westhope-Souris-Newburg..... | 2 |
| New England St. Mary's.. | 8 | Washburn..... | 2 |
| Thompson..... | 6 | Park River..... | 1 |
| Glenburn..... | 6 | Leeds..... | 1 |
| Linton..... | 6 | Lidgerwood..... | 1 |
| Napoleon..... | 6 | New Leipzig..... | 1 |
| Scranton..... | 6 | Harvey..... | 1 |
| Hazen..... | 6 | | |

PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**100 METER DASH**

1st - Ines Dawidowski, Chaffee, 12.63; 2nd - Doreen Link, Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap, 12.90; 3rd - Kari Radomski, Stanton, 13.11; 4th - Monica Chaput, Cavalier, 13.31; 5th - Elisa Hauser, Hebron, 13.32; 6th - Gretchen Belzer, Cando, 13.39.

200 METER DASH

1st - Chris Hoper, Beulah, 26.53; 2nd - Marlo Henke, Center, 26.56; 3rd - Doreen Link, Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap, 26.72; 4th - Ines Dawidowski, Chaffee, 26.83; 5th - Sarah Henkleman, Westhope-Souris-Newburg, 27.08; 6th - Monica Chaput, Cavalier, 27.35.

400 METER DASH

1st - Chris Hoper, Beulah, 58.85; 2nd - Tawnya Gefroh, Velva-Karlsruhe, 60.29; 3rd - Kathy Osland, Mayville-Portland, 60.58; 4th - Karen Nerdahl, Finley-Sharon, 60.78; 5th - Corena Walelry, Burke Central, 60.90; 6th - Angie Duerr, Lidgerwood, 61.34.

800 METER RUN

1st - Ranelle Leier, Esmond-Maddock, 2:20.20; 2nd - Tricia Pederson, Tioga, 2:22.98; 3rd - Tricia Daniels, Oakes, 2:24.20; 4th - Jennifer Adolfs, Lisbon, 2:24.25; 5th - Julie Laber, New Rockford, 2:24.34; 6th - Stacy Snyder, Glen Ullin, 2:24.48.

1600 METER RUN (CLASS B RECORD)

1st - Tricia Pederson, Tioga, 5:08.83; 2nd - Jody Fox, White Shield, 5:19.14; 3rd - Janet Fish, Watford City, 5:20.60; 4th - Kiri Johnson, Reeder, 5:22.85; 5th - Stacy Snyder, Glen Ullin, 5:25.08; 6th - Tina Mauer, Bowman, 5:25.67.

3200 METER RUN (CLASS B RECORD)

1st - Tricia Pederson, Tioga, 11:08.45; 2nd - Tina Mauer, Bowman, 11:33.43; 3rd - Jana Weller, North Sargent, 11:38.72; 4th - Kiri Johnson, Reeder, 11:43.15; 5th - Janet Fish, Watford City, 11:44.05; 6th - Laura Wagner, Central Cass, 11:44.44.

100 METER HURDLES (CLASS B RECORD)

1st - Marlo Henke, Center, 15.40; 2nd - Gretchen Belzer, Cando, 15.73; 3rd - Tracey Martin, Fargo Oak Grove, 15.94; 4th - Gail Betz, Hazen, 15.95; 5th - Susan Neiss, Surrey, 16.06; 6th - Deb Haroldson, Finley-Sharon, 16.42.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Marlo Henke, Center, 45.45; 2nd - Gretchen Belzer, Cando, 46.12; 3rd - Tawnya Gefroh, Velva-Karlsruhe, 46.96; 4th - Chris Hoper, Beulah, 47.09; 5th - Gail Betz, Hazen, 47.29; 6th - Patrina Stoskopf, Leeds, 47.35.

SHOT PUT (CLASS B RECORD)

1st - Heidi Helm, Mayville-Portland, 42' 6"; 2nd - Chris Shereck, Beulah, 38' 2"; 3rd - Jill Berg, Kindred, 37' 3"; 4th - Krista Blixt, Cass Valley North, 36' 8"; 5th - Mary Sieg, Anamoose-Drake, 36' 8"; 6th - Jeanette Fox, White Shield, 36' 7".

DISCUS (CLASS B RECORD)

1st - Heidi Helm, Mayville-Portland, 147' 10"; 2nd - Chris Shereck, Beulah, 128' 1"; 3rd - Pam Heemstra, Thompson, 125' 1"; 4th - Kari Farstveit, Beach, 123'; 5th - Mary Sieg, Anamoose-Drake, 116' 6"; 6th Kelly Utt, Central Cass, 114' 9".

JAVELIN

1st - Kelly Utt, Central Cass, 142' 10"; 2nd - Wanda Schwab, Esmond-Maddock, 141' 7"; 3rd - Michelle Schneider, Linton, 137' 5"; 4th - Debbie Oldenberger, Napoleon, 127' 4"; 5th - Jeanette Fox, White Shield, 125' 3"; 6th - Sherry Midgarden, Park River, 121' 11".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Susan Neiss, Surey, 5' 4"; 2nd - Sandy Neiss, Surrey, 5' 3"; 3rd - Michelle Henderson, Glenburn, 5' 3"; 4th - (TIE) Becky Norenberg, Garrison, 5' 2"; Dana Feland, Sherwood-Tolley, 5' 2"; 6th - Mary Detenancour, Beach, 5' 2".

LONG JUMP

1st - Kari Rodomski, Stanton, 16' 9"; 2nd - Ruth Burke, Bowman, 16' 6"; 3rd - Jodee Bachaus, Tioga, 16' 4 3/4"; 4th - Jill Levang, Milnor, 16' 3"; 5th - Cathy Busche, Cando, 16' 2 3/4"; 6th - Kim Sprecher, New Leipzig, 16' 2".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Center (Shannon Weeks, Brandi Mosbrucker, Lynn Henke, Marlo Henke) 51.42; 2nd - Cavalier, 51.64; 3rd - Sherwood-Tolley, 51.54; 4th - Cando, 52.47; 5th - Watford City, 52.51; 6th - Harvey, 52.62.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Cavalier (Monica Chaput, Penny Odegaard, Pam Odegaard, Melissa Scholler) 1:47.55; 2nd - Mayville-Portland, 1:47.94; 3rd - Sargent Central, 1:48.84; 4th - Langdon, 1:49.17; 5th - New Rockford, 1:49.23; 6th - Napoleon, 1:49.76.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Beulah (Kristi Knodel, Nelam Trivedi, Ranae Schiltz, Chris Hoper) 4:10.26; 2nd - Langdon, 3rd - Esmond-Maddock, 4:11.98; 4th - Cooperstown, 4:12.58; 5th - Washburn, 4:15.17; 6th - New Rockford, 4:15.67.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Watford City (JoAnn Tveter, Sara Heringer, Hope Lawlar, Janet Fish) 9:56.22; 2nd - New England St. Mary's, 9:57.07; 3rd - Scranton, 9:57.65; 4th - Rolla, 10:00.44; 5th - Bowman, 10:07.75; 6th - Napoleon, 10:07.90.



1987 State Class B Girls' Track and Field Champions - Beulah

(L to R): Chris Shereck, Chris Hoper, Jenny Maxson, Neelam Trivedi, Angie Zinsli, Carmen Thelander, Stacy Schnaidt, Krista Dallman, Paula Miller, Holly Misslin, Kristi Knodel, Ranae Schiltz.

VOLLEYBALL

GIRLS' EASTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL
February 14, 1987

Wahpeton - NDSCS - Don Engen, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

| | |
|---|---|
| Wahpeton over Grand Forks Central 15-5, 15-0 | Fargo South over West Fargo 16-14, 15-3 |
| Fargo Shanley over Fargo North 15-4, 15-11 | Grand Forks Red River over Valley City 15-8, 15-10 |

Second Round

| | |
|---|---|
| Wahpeton over Fargo Shanley 15-13, 15-12 | Fargo South over Grand Forks Red River 15-11, 8-15, 15-6 |
|---|---|

First Consolation Round

| | |
|--|---|
| Fargo North over Grand Forks Central 16-14, 17-15 | West Fargo over Valley City 15-11, 15-11 |
|--|---|

Second Consolation Round

| | |
|--|--|
| Grand Forks Red River over Fargo North 15-10, 9-15, 15-9 | Fargo Shanley over West Fargo 15-12, 15-3 |
|--|--|

Third & Fourth

Grand Forks Red River over Fargo Shanley
15-5, 11-15, 16-14

Championship

Wahpeton over Fargo South
7-15, 15-11, 15-8

EAST REGION VOLLEYBALL

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$2,070.00

Disbursements:

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Officials..... | \$ 767.50 |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 116.65 |
| Insurance..... | 50.40 |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 409.36 |

Management:

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------|--------|
| Ticket Sellers..... | \$ 47.50 | |
| Ticket Takers..... | 24.75 | |
| Door Guards..... | 48.00 | |
| Scorers..... | 210.00 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 | |
| Telephone & Postage..... | 35.00 | |
| Floor Captain..... | 35.00 | |
| Ball Chasers..... | 20.00 | |
| Trainers..... | 50.00 | |
| Announcer..... | 60.00 | |
| Team Host..... | 10.00 | 615.25 |

Paid to NDHSAA..... 110.84

Totals..... \$2,070.00 \$2,070.00

GIRLS' WESTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

February 14, 1987

Dickinson - Milo Dullum, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

| | |
|---|--|
| Williston over Belcourt 15-2, 15-1 | Bismarck Century over Bottineau 16-14, 15-6 |
| Dickinson over Minot 11-15, 15-13, 15-12 | Bismarck over Mandan 15-4, 15-6 |

Second Round

| | |
|---|--|
| Williston over Dickinson 15-1, 15-11 | Bismarck over Bismarck Century 15-8, 15-4 |
|---|--|

First Consolation Round

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Minot over Belcourt 15-1, 15-1 | Bottineau over Mandan 16-14, 15-7 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|

Second Consolation Round

| | |
|--|--|
| Bismarck Century over Minot 16-14, 7-15, 15-8 | Dickinson over Bottineau 15-7, 15-5 |
|--|--|

Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century over Dickinson
15-11, 15-13

Championship

Bismarck over Williston
15-6, 15-13

o o o o o o o

WEST REGION VOLLEYBALL

Financial Report

Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 630.00

Disbursements:

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| Officials..... | \$813.88 | |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 116.65 | |
| Insurance..... | 21.60 | |
| Rent & Janitor..... | 50.00 | |
| Management: | | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | \$67.00 | |
| Ticket Takers..... | 67.00 | |
| Desk Officials..... | 96.00 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 | |
| Secretarial Help..... | 25.00 | |
| Telephone & Postage..... | 15.00 | 345.00 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | | 717.13 |
| Totals..... | \$1,347.13 | \$1,347.13 |

GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENT

Bismarck - February 21, 22, 1987 - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Wahpeton over Dickinson | Fargo Shanley over Bismarck |
| 15-5, 15-2, 15-9 | 8-15, 15-11, 10-15, 15-5, 15-3 |
| Williston over Grand Forks | Fargo South over Bismarck Century |
| Red River | 15-6, 15-4, 15-11 |
| 15-11, 15-4, 12-15, 15-3 | |

Semi-Finals

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Wahpeton over Williston | Fargo Shanley over Fargo South |
| 15-9, 15-11, 15-13 | 16-14, 13-15, 15-7, 15-13 |

First Consolation Round

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Grand Forks Red River over | Bismarck over Bismarck Century |
| Dickinson 15-13, 16-14, 15-3 | 15-3, 10-15, 8-15, 15-7, 15-2 |
| 15-13, 16-14, 15-3 | |

Consolation Winner

Grand Forks Red River over Bismarck
15-7, 15-9, 15-9

Third & Fourth

Williston over Fargo South
15-3, 15-4, 15-5

Championship

Wahpeton over Fargo Shanley
13-15, 15-6, 10-15, 15-2, 15-4

STATE VOLLEYBALL

Financial Report

Receipts:

| | |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Gross Admissions..... | \$2,351.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 501.55 |
| Totals..... | \$2,852.55 |

Disbursements:

| | |
|---|------------|
| Officials: Janelle Schumacher, Karin Schumacher, Donnie Lauf, Rockie Stavn..... | \$1,080.10 |
| Trophies & Awards..... | 728.37 |
| Insurance..... | 56.02 |
| Management: | |
| Ticket Sellers..... | \$ 88.00 |
| Ticket Takers..... | 225.00 |
| Timers & Scorers..... | 180.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 100.00 |
| Linesmen..... | 110.00 |
| Secretarial Help..... | 25.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 350.28 |
| Statistician..... | 100.00 |
| Announcer..... | 110.00 |
| Team Payments..... | 1,288.28 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | 2,883.00 |
| Totals..... | \$6,035.77 |
| | \$6,035.77 |



1987 Girls' State Volleyball Champions - Wahpeton

Front Row (L to R): Traci Fink, Mary Ann Mangalaw, Jennifer Marohl, Karen Buckhouse, Amy Olson, Twyla Johnson, Shannon Halstenson.
 Second Row (L to R): Allison Bertsch, Kristen Johnson, Sara Hesch, Sue Hesch, Richelle Davis, Sandra Onchuck.
 Third Row (L to R): Lori Resler, Student Manager, Amy Bohanek, Student Manager, Coach Ben Fink, Head Coach Carl Oberholtzer, Coach Carol Jacobson, Coach Kim Bertsch, Jennifer Gast, Student Manager.

MUSIC & SPEECH

1987 MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS

CLASS B

- REGION I** Bruce Schumacher, Sargent Central, Chairman
Music: Wahpeton SCS, Tilford Kroshus, Manager
 March 26 - Large Groups
 April 9 - Small Groups
Speech: Wahpeton SCS, Jeanne Swartz, Manager
 March 31 - Speech/Plays
- REGION II** G.F. Muckenhirn, Enderlin, Chairman
Music: Fargo NDSU, J.W. Trautwein, Manager
 March 14 - Large Groups
 April 11 - Small Groups
Speech: Fargo NDSU, C.T. Hanson, Manager
 March 31 - Speech
 Fargo Oak Grove, C.T. Hanson, Manager
 March 30 - Plays
- REGION III** Larry Durand, Nече, Chairman
Music: Mayville State University, Mike Bakken, Manager
 April 10 - Small Groups
 Larimore, Dave Bina, Manager
 April 4 - Large Groups
Speech: Drayton, Roger Johnson, Manager
 March 26 - Plays
 March 27 - Speech
- REGION IV** Allan Opoien, Tolna, Chairman
Music: Devils Lake SCS, Leo Froehlich, Manager
 March 27 - Vocal (No Large Groups)
 April 8 - Instrumental (No Large Groups)
Speech: Devils Lake SCS, Judy Ryan, Manager
 April 3 - Speech/Plays
- REGION V** Lowell Peterson, McVillie, Chairman
Music: Kensal, Roger Florhaug, Manager
 April 14 - Bands/Stage Bands
 Valley City State University, R.Q. Johnson, Manager
 March 31 - Small and Large Vocal
 April 7 - Small Instrumental
Speech: Sykeston, Julie Burkhart, Manager
 March 26 - Plays
 McVillie High School, Rita Loibl, Manager
 April 11 - Speech
- REGION VI** James Ham, Dickey Central, Chairman
Music: Ellendale Trinity Bible College, Diane Billey, Manager
 March 31 - Small Groups
 April 11 - Large Groups
Speech: Kulm High School, Gerald Harris, Manager
 March 28 - Speech
 April 7 - Plays

- REGION VII** Wayne Lucht, Napoleon, Chairman
Music: Bismarck SCC, Erv Ely, Manager
 April 7 - Small Groups
 April 11 - Large Groups
Speech: University of Mary, Bev Huschka, Manager
 April 3 - Plays
 April 4 - Speech
- REGION VIII** Robert Briggs, Surrey, Chairman
Music: Minot State University, Gary Walth, Manager
 March 27, 28 - Large Groups
 April 11 - Small Groups
Speech: Minot State University, Conrad Davidson, Manager
 April 3 - Plays
 April 4 - Speech
- REGION IX** Mike Williams, Trenton, Chairman
Music: Divide County, Bruce Morlock, Manager
 April 4 - Instrumental
 Trenton High School, Dan Anderson, Manager
 April 11 - Vocal
Speech: Watford City High School, Chuck Simpson, Manager
 March 27 - Plays
 March 28 - Speech
- REGION X** Roger Pommerer, New England, Chairman
Music: Dickinson State University, Dr. Louis Sacchini, Manager
 April 10 - Small Groups
 April 11 - Large Groups
Speech: Dickinson State University, Sue Anderson, Manager
 March 28 - Speech
 April 9 - Plays

CLASS A

- Eastern Dakota Region** - Ron Witt, Grand Forks Red River, Chairman
Music: Fargo NDSU, J.W. Trautwein, Manager
 March 19 - Vocal
 April 7 - Instrumental
Speech: Fargo Shanley, Mark Joraanstad, Manager
 March 17 - Speech
- North Star Region** Dr. Richard Kunkel, Devils Lake, Chairman
Music: Grafton, John Pederson, Manager
 April 11 - Small Groups
Speech: Minot Ryan - Mary Lou Kramer, Manager
 March 21 - Speech
- Western Dakota Region** Jeff Geiger, Bismarck, Chairman
Music: Dickinson High School, Tom Fiala, Manager
 April 10 - Small Groups
Speech: Mandan High School, Pat Pins, Manager
 March 21 - Speech

STATE CONTESTS

- STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL** - Minot State University, May 1, Dr. Dan Hornstein, Manager
- STATE CLASS A PLAY FESTIVAL** - Fargo North, April 3, Judy Cooper/Bob Hetler, Managers
- STATE CLASS A SPEECH TOURNAMENT** - Fargo North, April 4, Gayle Ista, Manager
- STATE CLASS B PLAY CONTEST** - Bismarck Century and Bismarck SCC, April 24, Bob Hetler, Manager
- STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT** - Mandan Junior High, April 25, Bob Heter, Manager

1987 REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

| Region: | Site: | 1st Place: | 2nd Place: |
|---------|-----------------------|---|--|
| I | Wahpeton NDSCS | North Sargent "Greater Tuna" | Sargent Central "Juvie" |
| II | Fargo NDSU | Richland "Voices from the High School" | Central Cass "Snowee White and the Seven Chicks" |
| III | Drayton | Drayton "Juvie" | Mayville-Portland "Eternal Bride" |
| IV | Devils Lake SCS | Tolna "Inside/Out" | Langdon "To Burn a Witch" |
| V | Sykeston | Carrington "The Miracle Worker" | McVillie "The Mother" |
| VI | Kulm | Oakes "The Ugly Duckling" | Kulm "Buffalo Head Nickels" |
| VII | University of Mary | Hazen "Present Tense" | Riverdale "Once Upon a Play- Ground" |
| VIII | Minot SU | Lansford "Postponing the Heat Death of the Universe" | Des Lacs-Burlington "Emil's Leap" |
| IX | Watford City | Watford City "The Unknown Soldier" | Alexander "Mirrors" |
| X | Dickinson SU | Hettinger "On with the Shrew" | Richardton-Taylor "Fog" |



State Class B One-Act Play Champions - Hettinger

Front Row (L to R): Julianne Chambers, Shonna Bunch, Todd Rosencrans, Bill Clement, Vonnie Korang, Gaylyn Zimmermann, Cindy Duchscher.
 Middle Row (L to R): Tom McLaughlin, Michelle Campbell, Ann Adsen, Sue Bentson, Tammy Enerson, Director Mrs. Bonnie Smith.
 Back Row (L to R): Carl Ebert, Reed Nagel, Jon Mollman, Kristi Smith, Jason Bunch, Dale Zimmerman, Scott Mollman, Bill Luger, Steve Goetz, Robby Owens.

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B REGION MUSIC - 1987

| REGION | SITES | VOCAL SOLOS | VOCAL ENSEMBLES | MIXED CHORUS | BOYS' CHORUS | GIRLS' CHORUS | INSTRUMENTAL SOLOS | INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLES | BAND | STAGE BAND | MISC. MIXED MUSICAL ENS. | MADRIGAL | SWING CHOIR | STRING SOLOS | STRING ENSEMBLES | TOTAL |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|------|------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------|
| I | Minipeton | 53 | 68 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 51 | 38 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 247 |
| II | Fargo NDSU | 94 | 78 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 114 | 92 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 410 |
| III | Laramore Mayville SU | 105 | 141 | 16 | 6 | 10 | 211 | 124 | 18 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 643 |
| IV | Devils Lake SCS | 100 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 439 |
| V | Valley City SU | 57 | 88 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 82 | 88 | 13 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 357 |
| VI | Ellendale TBC | 74 | 92 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 52 | 70 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 329 |
| VII | Bismarck SCC | 95 | 115 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 108 | 88 | 17 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 463 |
| VIII | Minot SU | 125 | 126 | 19 | 3 | 10 | 151 | 92 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 559 |
| IX | Crosby Tranton | 78 | 105 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 66 | 68 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 364 |
| X | Dickinson SU | 86 | 110 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 112 | 85 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 438 |
| EDC | Fargo NDSU | 92 | 51 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 153 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 40 | 473 |
| MDA | Dickinson | 115 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 10 | 389 |
| North Star | Grafton | 45 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 240 |
| | TOTALS | 1,191 | 2,216 | 118 | 19 | 41 | 1,382 | 1,064 | 128 | 49 | 26 | 3 | 43 | 76 | 57 | 5,341 |

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B SPEECH REGIONS - 1987

| REGION | SITE | SERIOUS INTERPRETATION | HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION | POETRY INTERPRETATION | DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION | DRAMATIC DUO | EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION | SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE | EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING | SPEECH-TO-INFORM | BROADCASTING | SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN | ONE-ACT PLAYS | TOTALS |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|
| I | Wahpeton SCS | 15 | 17 | 13 | 12 | 19 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 123 |
| II | Fargo NDSU | 15 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 110 |
| III | Drayton | 31 | 32 | 31 | 25 | 37 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 18 | 15 | 6 | 234 |
| IV | Devils Lake SCS | 22 | 21 | 13 | 16 | 27 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 6 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 161 |
| V | Sykeston (Plays) McVillie(Speech) | 24 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 23 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 159 |
| VI | Kulm | 20 | 25 | 16 | 15 | 26 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 165 |
| VII | University of Mary | 27 | 30 | 23 | 17 | 30 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 22 | 15 | 8 | 226 |
| VIII | Minot SU | 23 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 28 | 20 | 13 | 8 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 9 | 208 |
| IX | Watford City | 22 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 18 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 4 | 186 |
| X | Dickinson SU | 29 | 24 | 21 | 17 | 27 | 18 | 14 | 7 | 18 | 24 | 14 | 8 | 221 |
| EDC | Fargo Shanley | 18 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 18 | 10 | 15 | 28 | 18 | 14 | 15 | **5 | 182 |
| MDA | Mandan | 15 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 8 | **4 | 119 |
| North Star | Minot Ryan | 11 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | **2 | 64 |
| TOTALS | | 272 | 255 | 226 | 196 | 285 | 143 | 126 | 124 | 146 | 180 | 135 | 70 | 2,158 |

* Class A has novice & varsity Extemporaneous Speaking (Added Together)
 ** A State play Festival

PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS IN MUSIC AND SPEECH
CLASS A AND CLASS B

| REGION | SITE | 1982 | | 1983 | | 1984 | | 1985 | | 1986 | | 1987 | |
|---------------|--|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | Music | Speech | Music | Speech | Music | Speech | Music | Speech | Music | Speech | Music | Speech |
| I | Wahpeton SCS Speech & Music | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| II | Fargo NDSU Speech & Music | 16 | 8 | 17 | 8 | 17 | 7 | 17 | 8 | 17 | 8 | 17 | 8 |
| III | Drayton-Speech Larimore-Music Mayville SU Music | 24 | 18 | 24 | 16 | 25 | 16 | 25 | 15 | 25 | 14 | 23 | 15 |
| IV | Devils Lake SCS Speech & Music | 22 | 10 | 21 | 9 | 23 | 13 | 22 | 10 | 22 | 13 | 21 | 12 |
| V | Kensal-Music Valley City SU Music Sykeston - Plays McVillie - Speech | 19 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 19 | 10 | 21 | 12 | 20 | 11 | 21 | 14 |
| VI | Kulm - Speech Ellendale TBC Music | 18 | 10 | 19 | 12 | 19 | 13 | 19 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 19 | 12 |
| VII | Bismarck Speech & Music | 25 | 16 | 25 | 13 | 27 | 17 | 27 | 19 | 27 | 18 | 27 | 16 |
| VIII | Minot SU Speech & Music | 28 | 15 | 27 | 16 | 27 | 15 | 29 | 17 | 27 | 16 | 27 | 14 |
| IX | Watford City - Speech Crosby-Trenton Music | 9 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 8 |
| X | Dickinson SU Speech & Music | 26 | 18 | 25 | 15 | 24 | 15 | 25 | 13 | 24 | 15 | 24 | 14 |
| North Star | Minot Ryan Speech Grafton-Music | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| EDC | Fargo Shanley Speech Fargo NDSU Music | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| MDA | Mandan-Speech Dickinson Music | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 |
| TOTALS | | 224 | 144 | 221 | 136 | 226 | 144 | 233 | 144 | 225 | 145 | 224 | 140 |

STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

May 1, 1987 - Minot State University

Dr. Daniel Hornstein, Manager

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Pamela Katin, Minot; Jodie Crankshaw, Minot; Diane Dobson, Minot; Diane Mack, Minot; Keirsten Cargo, Newburg; Jeanna Grilley, Surrey; Karin Yancey, Max; Dahn Malheim, Fargo North; Kim Dufault, Fargo Shanley; Anne Sankey, Grand Forks Central; Shellae Oxtenko, Bismarck Century; Janna Peterson, Bismarck Century; Kerry Bigwood, Bismarck Century; Kathy Motter, Clifford-Galesburg; Chris Bietz, Jamestown; Elizabeth Hugnes, Williston; Michelle Wood, Cando; Michelle Freund, Cando; Heather Gullickson, Bowbells; Amy Lee, Richland-Colfax; Andrea Olson, Mayville-Portland; Amy Salness, Mayville-Portland; Marnie Ellertson, Unity; Melissa Stevenson, Cavalier; Bobbi Lehman, Adams; Amy Nikolaisen, Bisbee-Egeland; Carlyss Kuriti, Bisbee-Egeland; Darcy Yule, Lakota; Melinda Yule, Lakota; Marcia McIntosh, Border Central; Penny Kinett, Rock Lake; Donna Geith, Langdon; Marla Fogderud, Hannaford; Michelle Huber, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Angela Leichtman, Grace City; Stacey Hollatz, Carrington; Michele Betting, Ellendale; Krysti Betting, Ellendale; Linda Eck, Ellendale; Loann Hird, LaMoure; Heidi Enderle, South Heart; Cami Retzlaff, Beulah; Amy Everhart, Mott; Kathy Zimmerman, Hettinger; Nancy Larson, Bowman; Reva Roehl, New Leipzig; Beth Birdsall, New Leipzig; Zona Allmaras, New Rockford; Kari Reidlinger, Steele; Kristi Stober, Goodrich; Stephanie Garceau, Underwood; Jodi Dockter, Goodrich; Stephanie Connole, Mohall; Angela Levitt, Mohall; Lisa Moberg, Mohall; Lisa Lundt, Minot Ryan; Maren Christensen, Fargo Oak Grove; Suzanne Spilde, Central Cass; Jill Radermacher, Central Cass; Roberta Hanson, Central Cass; Jeanine Johnson, Central Cass; Sue Ann Larson, Maple Valley; Debbie Volk, Bismarck St. Mary's; Cebe Kitzan, Dickinson; Elisa Stephens, Bismarck; Sonja Onstad, Park River.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Bruce Brady, Bismarck; Jerry Elsbernd, Bismarck; Chris Foster, Minot; Steve Trautman, Minot Ryan; David Mantz, Garrison; Jon Rygg, Mohall; Matt Olson, Valley City; Mark Paulson, Clifford-Galesburg; Scott Carroll, Fargo Oak Grove; John Billing, Enderlin; James Dahlen, Michigan; Curtis Krans, Langdon; Dwight Luhmann, Langdon; Jeff Breckwitz, Langdon; Aaron Guderjahn, Fargo South; Damon Kirschenmann, Jamestown; John Alstad, West Fargo; Greg Schmidt, Dickinson Trinity; Kirk Thompson, Williston; Kyle Baarstad, Williston; Mike Evenson, Hillsboro; Kelby Halone, Rolla; Jason Jensen, Wishek; Jared Kadlec, Pisek; Chad Radke, Underwood.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Fargo Shanley 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Bismarck Century 2; Mandan 2; Wyndmere 1; Lisbon 1; Central Cass 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Adams 1; Maddock 1; Lakota 1; Langdon 1; Ellendale 2; Richardton 1; Fargo North 1; Devils Lake 1; Cando 2; Bismarck 1; Hankinson 1; Enderlin 1; Cavalier 1; Langdon 1; Hannaford 1; Mohall 1; Surrey 2; New Leipzig 1; Dickinson 1; Rugby 1; Bottineau 1; New Rockford 1; Underwood 1; Harvey 1; Goodrich 2; Linton 1; Minot 1; Crosby Divide 1.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Cando 1; Fargo Cardinal Muench 2; Carrington 1; Divide County 2; Langdon 2; Mandan 2; Minot 1; North Sargent 1; Sargent Central 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 1. Michigan 1, Newburg 1; Steele 1; New Town 1.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Devils Lake 1; Carrington 2; Bismarck 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Ellendale 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo Oak Grove 2; Grafton 1; Hillsboro 1; Langdon 2; Maddock 2; Mayville-Portland 1; Mohall 2; Oakes 1; Jamestown 1; Park River 2; West Fargo 2; Washburn 2; Williston 2; Wyndmere 1.

MADRIGALS

Devils Lake 1; Divide County 1; Langdon 1.

CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLOS.

Laura Wheeler, Kenmare; Shannon Lucht, Tioga.

ALTO CLARINET SOLOS

Wanda Kilzer, Mott; Sheila Joyce, Divide County.

FLUTE SOLOS

Anita Ho, Minot; Jennifer McLean, Lansford; Kari Meier, Fargo Shanley; Wendy Sellheim, Grand Forks Central; Anna Alderink, Fargo Oak Grove; Laura Mueller, Enderlin; Trisha Luchsinger, Enderlin; Marjean Olson, Edinburg; Joleen Graham, New Rockford; Melinda Schmidt, Ellendale; Missy Gabel, Dickinson; Rebecca Gustin, Bismarck St. Mary's; Shannon Lach, Mandan; Trina Sitz, Cando; Rebecca Larson, Underwood; Josie Oschaak, Zap; Jill Ellefson, Hettinger; Nancy Schwarz, Hettinger.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Alana Jacobson, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry; Cindy Raymond, Valley City; Trisha Luchsinger, Enderlin; Laura Mueller, Enderlin; Gretchen Schumacher, Bisbee-Egeland; Angie Halvorson, Minnewaukan; Gail Helland, Mott.

BASSOON SOLOS

Lisa Rhodes, Mohall; Alana Lucy, Powers Lake.

OBOE SOLOS

Phil Bender, Fargo North; Ruth Ofstedal, Williston.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Cathy Braun, Fargo Shanley; Marla Fogderud, Hannaford; Kirsten Liebenow, Fargo North; Lisa Bolman, Mandaree; Lynette Savaloja, Devils Lake.

B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Dawn Briggs, Minot; Kristin Tvedt, Newburg; Penny Overby, Mohall; Wayne Walter, Mohall; Beth Nelson, Bismarck Century; Keith Brady, Mandan; Karl Stanley, McVillie; Amy Shuert, Ellendale; Amy Seidel, Grand Forks Central; Judy Streifel, Washburn; Ann Kuntz, South Heart.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Leah LaDassor, Minot; Gina Shamento, Minot; Matt Hollifield, Grand Forks Central; Angie Kuhn, Mandan; Mike Culmer, Devils Lake; Sonia Burgard, Washburn; Wendy Seidel, Riverdale; Lisa Ternes, Flasher.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Jason Krebsbach, Mandan; Steve Hart, Langdon; Jodell Miller, Gackle.

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Amy Dewald, Grand Forks Central; Danelle Zirnheit, Sargent Central; Teresa Ronningen, Binford; Roger Berg, Berthold.

SOPRANO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Gwen Gjerstadt, Mott.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS

Tom Christianson, Fargo North; Cheri Dollinger, Ashley; Holly Lesmann, Westhope; Krista Moore, Mandan; John Ringerud, Carrington; Kellie Koenig, Carrington.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Jeff Berg, Fargo Oak Grove; Robert Wells, Robinson; Mike Raber, Hebron; Kristin Marchus, Wolford; John Ringerud, Carrington.

CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS

Melissa Anderson, North Shore; Marion Ost, Minot; Mara Johnson, Grand Forks Central; Dennis Cutshall, Grand Forks Central; Monte Baasch, Maple Valley; Eric Thoen, Kindred; Tom Raney, Drayton; Chris Knopik, Dickinson Trinity; Kimlyn Bender, Zeeland; Joel Nelson, Bismarck Century; Cristi Anseth, Williston; Shawn Boehm, Mandan; Brent Helland, Binford.

TUBA SOLOS

Damon Sacoman, Minot; William Pfingsten, Chaffee; Mike Bachmeier, Newburg; Mike Wallace, Mott; Bill Curl, Cando.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Tony Shomento, Minot; Kirsten Lies, Fargo North; Janet Veit, Wyndmere; Mike Berg, Fargo Oak Grove; David Olson, Maple Valley; Larry Weber, Central Valley; Dawn McKennett, Williston; Leon Kauffman, Wolford; Steve Peterson, Washburn.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Marion Ost, Minot; Marshall Nelson, Grafton; Jay Schlenker, Minnewaukan; Kevin Moberg, Tioga.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Marian Ost, Minot; Chris Korfmacher, Towner; Jessica Baker, West Fargo; Steve Fraase, Enderlin; Chris Stordalen, Enderlin; Rebecca Mowlam, New Rockford; Laura Brossart, Rugby; Kelby Halone, Rolla.

VIOLIN SOLOS

Martha Hunsakor, Newburg; Anita Ho, Minot; Erica Reul, Fargo South; Kerri Wannemacher, Fargo South.

VIOLA SOLOS

Kirsten Thorseth, Fargo North; Melissa Jahn, Valley City.

TYMPANI SOLOS

William Castle, Granville; John Ringerud, Carrington; Christi Kukla, Watford City.

CELLO SOLOS

Seth Anderson, Fargo South; Ross Gresham, Minot;

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS

Shawn Bender, Minot; Dustin Hertz, Mandan.

STRING BASS SOLOS

Ted Dettmann, Fargo South.

E FLAT SOPRANO CLARINET SOLOS

Brant Jorgenson, New Salem.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Bisbee-Egeland, 1; Enderlin 2; Fargo North 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Fargo Shanley 1; Hettinger 2; Lisbon 1; Mandan 1; Mohall 2; Munich 1; Newburg 1; New Rockford 1; New Town 1; Park River 1; Pettibone 1; Thompson 2; South Heart 1; Reeder 1; Verona 1; Walhalla 1; Washburn 1.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Bismarck Century 1; Carrington 1; Devils Lake 1; Dickinson 1; Enderlin 1; Grafton 1; Hatton 1; Hettinger 1; Hillsboro 2; Jamestown 1; LaMoure 1; Lisbon 2; McVillage 1; Mandan 2; Minot Ryan 1; Mohall 1; New Rockford 2; Oakes 1; Park River 1; Powers Lake 2; Richardton 1; Starkweather 1; Steele 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 1; Willow City 1.

SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Ashley 1; Carrington 1; Ellendale 1; Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 1; Harvey 1; Langdon 1; McVillage 1; Minot 1; New Town 1; Park River 1; Starkweather 1; West Fargo 1.

BASSOON ENSEMBLES

Mohall 1.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Enderlin 1; Minot 1.

CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Cando 1; Carrington 1; Drayton 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Mandan 1; Marion 1; McVillage 1; Minnewaukan 1; Williston 1.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Granville 1; LaMoure 1; McVillie 1; Mandan 1; Minnewaukan 1.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Kindred 1; Minot 1; Mandan 1; Fargo North 2; Shanley 1; Starkweather 1; Thompson 1; Watford City 1; Williston 1.

OBOE ENSEMBLES

Bottineau 1.

STRING ENSEMBLES

Devils Lake 2; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 2; Minot 2, Newburg 1.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Carrington 1; Mott 1; Fargo North 1; Newburg 1; Pisek 1; Williston 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES

Fargo Oak Grove 1; Langdon 1; Starkweather 1; Wyndmere 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Cando 1; Central Valley 1; Cooperstown 1; Hettinger 2; Lansford 1; Mandan 1; Washburn 1; Watford City 1.

1987

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

Baritone Horn Solo - Marion Ost, Minot
 French Horn Solo - Kelby Halone, Rolla
 Clarinet Solo - Keith Brady, Mandan
 Trumpet Solo - Kristi Anseth, Williston
 Piccolo Solo - Trisha Luchsinger, Enderlin
 Boys' Vocal Solo - Jerry Elsbernd, Bismarck
 Girls' Vocal Solo - Stephanie Connole, Mohall
 Girls' Vocal Solo - Kathy Zimmerman, Hettinger
 Mallet Percussion Solo - Tom Christianson, Fargo North
 Boys' Vocal Quartet - Langdon
 Boys' Vocal Ensemble - Minot
 Clarinet Ensemble - Mohall

STATE MUSIC

1987

Minot State University**Financial Report****Receipts:**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Registration Fees (State Share)..... | \$ 9,557.97 |
| T-Shirts..... | <u>1,710.40</u> |
| Total Receipts..... | \$11,268.37 |

Disbursements:

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Adjudicators..... | \$6,062.38 |
| Medals & Certificates (State & Region)..... | 4,592.12 |
| Piano Moving..... | 700.00 |
| Piano Tuning..... | 695.00 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 200.00 |
| Janitor..... | 434.72 |
| Postage..... | 200.64 |
| Labels, Envelopes & Ribbon..... | 113.06 |
| T-Shirts..... | 1,050.84 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | <u>2,780.39</u> |

Totals..... \$14,048.76 \$14,048.76

1987 REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

| Region: | Site: | First Place: | Second Place: |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| I | Wahpeton NDCS | Lisbon | Fairmount |
| II | Fargo NDSU | Richland | Kindred |
| III | Daryton | Drayton | Park River |
| IV | Devils Lake SCS | Langdon | Cando |
| V | McVillage | McVillage | Carrington |
| VI | Kulm | Gackle | Kulm |
| VII | University of Mary | Hazen | Washburn |
| VIII | Minot SU | Garrison | Sherwood |
| IX | Watford City | Bowbells | Stanley |
| X | Dickinson SU | Bowman | Richardton-Taylor |

CLASS A

| Region: | Site: | First Place: | Second Place: |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Eastern Dakota | Fargo Shanley | Fargo Shanley | Fargo North |
| North Star | Minot Ryan | Valley City | Grafton |
| Western Dakota | Mandan | Mandan | Minot |

STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

Mandan - April 25, 1987 - Bob Hetler, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place - Bowman
2nd Place - Bowbells
3rd Place - Hillsboro
4th Place - (TIE) Hazen, Carrington

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Sherrie Brennan, Bowman; 2nd - Jan Vogel, Flasher; 3rd - Chery Iteit, Hazen; 4th - Karla Hertwig, Hillsboro; 5th - Nancy Neis, Strasburg; 6th - Kristi Albrecht, Munich.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Mike Evanson, Hillsboro; 2nd - Pat McCurry, Washburn; 3rd - Jill Retzek, Ashley; 4th - Trent Hinek, Bowman; 5th - Angie Reiker, Hazen; 6th - Wade West, Bowman.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Chrissy Iverson, Unity; 2nd - Sarah Boyer, Carrington; 3rd - Julie Sandvig, Kindred; 4th - Rochelle Beckedahl, Sherwood; 5th - Angie Elspenger, Cando; 6th - Heidi Brodshaug, Kindred.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st - Jill Wesbrook, Hillsboro; 2nd - Audrey Kopp, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd - Wynne Paasch, Wimbledon-Courtenay; 4th - Rhonda Stedman, Carrington; 5th - Darby Chaput, Langdon; 6th - Karen Rusten, Fairmount.

DRAMATIC DUO

1st - Sherrie Brennan and Paxton Wiffler, Bowman; 2nd - Aaron Quanbeck and Kathy Polasky, McVillage; 3rd - Chris Kadrmas and LeeAnn Buckmeier, Bowman; 4th - Joel Barta and Mike McKenzie, Michigan; 5th - Tiffany Mahlum and Tonya Melby, Bowbells; 6th - Rick Kreshbach and Craig Frietag, Bowman.

SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

1st - Heather Sather, Bowman; 2nd - Mike Kalina, Bowman; 3rd - Julie Rathjen, Hazen; 4th - Annette Schommer, Munich; 5th - Tracey Erickson, Bowbells; 6th - Michelle Carlson, Finley-Sharon.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Lisa Kraiger, Bowman; 2nd - Lisa Haley, Bowbells; 3rd - Jodi Smith, Garrison; 4th - Jodi Dockter, Streeter; 5th - Lisa Demaree, New Town; 6th - Michelle Larson, Cando.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Becky Gaub, Bowman; 2nd - Heather Gullickson, Bowbells; 3rd - Denalie Silha, Bowman; 4th - Mono Lovro, Finley-Sharon; 5th - Deanna Lorenz, Langdon; 6th - Tracy Erhardt, New Salem.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Win Smith, New Salem; 2nd - Allen Remilly, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 3rd - Mike Kalina, Bowman; 4th - Steve Peterson, Washburn; 5th - Chris Kadrmas, Bowman; 6th - Tracy Erickson, Bowbells.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Jeff Rotenberger, Bowman; 2nd - Trent Hinek, Bowman; 3rd - Teresa Radenz, Bowbells; 4th - Rhonda Stedman, Carrington; 5th - Jeremy Groce, Des Lacs-Burlington; 6th - Lynn Bimler, Langdon.

SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Becky Ritter, Sherwood; 2nd - Marcy Narum, Garrison; 3rd - Lisa Kraiger, Bowman; 4th - Chrissy Iverson, Unity; 5th - Michelle Roberts, Hazen; 6th - Jeff Rotenberger, Bowman.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st - Hettinger, "On with the Shrew"; 2nd - Hazen, "Present Tense"; 3rd - Lansford, "Postponing the Heat Death of the Universe"; 4th - Carrington, "The Miracle Worker"; 5th - Richland, "Voices from the High School".

Superior Actors/Actresses:

Wendy Drown - Riverdale
Nikki Haugland - Tolna
Jeremy Groce - Des Lacs-Burlington
Dale Zimmerman, Michelle Campbell, Jason Bunch, Bill Clement - Hettinger
Sarah Boyer, Heather Wagner - Carrington
Jenny Brosseau - Drayton
Jeff Olson - North Sargent
Sheree Kaelberer - Hazen
Kari Bierman - Lansford
Tom Riisager, Mike Chornuk - Watford City
Kristi Loff, Andy Kunka, Taralee Foley - Richland
Bob Harris - Oakes

STATE B SPEECH Financial Report

Receipts:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Registration Fees (State Share)..... | \$1,999.20 |
| T-Shirts..... | 561.60 |
| Total Receipts..... | \$2,560.80 |

Disbursements:

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| State Judges..... | \$3,669.17 |
| Awards - Regions & State..... | 3,006.97 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 150.00 |
| Rolls & Coffee..... | 15.56 |
| T-Shirts..... | 350.28 |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | 4,631.18 |
| Totals..... | \$7,191.98 |

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

Fargo North - Gayle Ista & Bob Hetler, Managers
April 4, 1987

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place - Fargo Shanley
2nd Place - Fargo North
3rd Place - Fargo South
4th Place - Mandan

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Renee Rice, Fargo South; 2nd - Sarah Zitlow, Mandan; 3rd - Christina Maruska, Mandan; 4th - Christine Scott, Fargo North; 5th - Natalie Medalen, Grafton; 6th - Bill Barth, Fargo Shanley.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Theresa Andreski, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Terri Hagel, Fargo South; 3rd - Jason Kresbach, Mandan; 4th - Danny Moore, Fargo North; 5th - Angie Kuhn, Mandan; 6th - Ian Cooper, Fargo North.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Terri Hagel, Fargo South; 2nd - Jennifer Lundstrom, Fargo South; 3rd - Dana Farner, Mandan; 4th - Mike Lapthorn, Fargo North; 5th - Kris DuBord, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Mark Engler, Mandan.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st - Sally Rime, Fargo North; 2nd - Chris DuBord, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Julie Schraufek, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Terri Anderson, Dickinson; 5th - Joel Pins, Mandan; 6th - Dawnese Hustad, Dickinson.

DRAMATIC DUO

1st - Vachel Miller and Dawnese Hustad, Dickinson; 2nd - Jennifer Lundstrom and Renee Rice, Fargo South; 3rd - Bill Barth and Jenny Bjornson, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Jenifer Lewis and Jenifer Merrill, Bismarck; 5th - Andrea Patterson and Christine Scott, Fargo North; 6th - Teresa Younger and Vicki Casey, Minot Ryan.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Theresa Andreski, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Vachel Miller, Dickinson; 3rd - Christa Maruska, Mandan; 4th - Sarah Anstett, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Sally Rime, Fargo North; 6th - Amber Morrison, Wahpeton.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Deb Unruh, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd - Adil Husain, Grand Forks Central; 3rd - Adrian Kachtu, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Craig Volden, Grand Forks Red River; 5th - Cammy Krank, Dickinson; 6th - Tina Ayotte, Fargo Shanley.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING - VARSITY

1st - Deen Gylten, Fargo South; 2nd - Christine Neuharth, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Brian Fairfield, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Todd Schnell, Fargo North; 5th - Geoff Peterson, Fargo North; 6th - Renee Gilles, Fargo Shanley.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING - NOVICE

1st - Mike Kalvoda, Mandan; 2nd - Mike Eaton, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Brenda Lippert, Fargo North; 4th - Ian Swanson, Grand Forks Central; 5th - Aaron Yeater, Fargo South; 6th - Steve Venette, Fargo Shanley.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Rob Venette, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Angie Kuhn, Mandan; 3rd - Jason Weir, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Doug Disrud, Fargo North; 5th - Lori Erickson, Fargo North; 6th - Clint Fleckenstein, Mandan.

SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Doug Disrud, Fargo North; 2nd - Janice Kelley, Fargo South; 3rd - Mike Kalvoda, Mandan; 4th - Danny Moore, Fargo North; 5th - Chic Perez, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Rob McIntosh, Grand Forks Central.

CLASS A SPEECH
Financial Report

Receipts:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Registration Fees (State Share)..... | \$ 426.00 |
| T-Shirts..... | 173.60 |
| Total Receipts..... | \$ 599.60 |

Disbursements:

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| State Judges..... | \$2,425.00 | |
| Awards - Region & State..... | 1,101.04 | |
| Manager's Fee..... | 150.00 | |
| T-Shirts..... | 175.14 | |
| Coffee & Rolls..... | 18.56 | |
| Frames..... | 25.43 | |
| Copies..... | 56.00 | |
| Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... | | 3,351.57 |
| Totals..... | \$3,951.17 | \$3,951.17 |

STATE CLASS A PLAY FESTIVAL

Fargo North - Judy Cooper and Bob Hetler, Managers

Participating Schools: Bismarck St. Mary's, Devils Lake
Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo
Shanley, Grafton, Mandan, Wahpeton,
West Fargo

Superior Actors and Actresses:

Jeremy Simonson, Steve Hiller, Sally Rime, Sue Nickel - Fargo North
Mindy Hansen, Craig Schultz, Rob Wentz, Wendy Anderson - Grafton
Becky Gustin, Tom Noelson - Bismarck St. Mary's
Chad Nielep, Dan Traynor, Michelle Steffan - Devils Lake
Mark Engelter, Mike Kalvoda - Mandan
Chris Knopik, Valerie Knopik, Jane Grasl - Dickinson Trinity
Seana Fisher, Will Van Osdal, Kristi Uggen, Meril Barton - Fargo
South
Chad Roden, Amber Morrison - Wahpeton
Erel Speicher, T.J. LeMier, Kim Kist, Martha Nettum - West Fargo

DEBATE

UND, Grand Forks - February 6, 7, 1987

Mary Gill, Manager

Participating Schools: Devils Lake, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo
South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River,
Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Richland (Colfax), Wah-
peton

TEAM WINNERS:

Novice Division: 1st Place - Fargo Shanley (G2) (Kelli Schmitt, Chris
Glatt, Derik Mantel, Jason Nord)
2nd Place - Fargo South (J1)
3rd Place - (TIE) Minot (K2) and Fargo North (D1)
Affirmative Best Speaker - Aaron Yeater, Fargo South
Negative Best Speaker - Justin Weir, Fargo Shanley

B Division: 1st Place - Grand Forks Central (I2) (Jeff Wieland and
Erik Lehman)
2nd Place - Fargo Shanley (G2)
Semi-Finalists - Grand Forks Central (I1), Fargo Shanley (G1)
Best Speaker - Sarah Anstett, Fargo Shanley
Second Best Speaker - Tina Ayotte, Fargo Shanley
A Division: 1st Place - Fargo Shanley (G1) (Rob Venette, Renee Gilles)
2nd Place - Fargo Shanley (G3) (Mike Vosika, Theresa
Andreski)
Semi-Finalists - Fargo South (J1), Fargo Shanley (G3)
Best Speaker - Kim Shelton, Fargo South
Second Best Speaker - Theresa Andreski, Fargo Shanley

Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Debate:

1st Place - Jodi Boldan, Fargo Shanley
2nd Place - Amy Nordeng, Fargo South
Semi-Finalist - Kirk Johnson, Fargo South
Semi-Finalist - Andrea Patterson, Fargo North

Novice Lincoln-Douglas Debate:

1st Place - Blair Nelson, Fargo South
2nd Place - Stephanie Vanyo, Grand Forks Red River
3rd Place - Laura Blackwell, Grand Forks Central
4th Place - Charlotte Donat, Grand Forks Central

STATE DEBATE
Financial Report

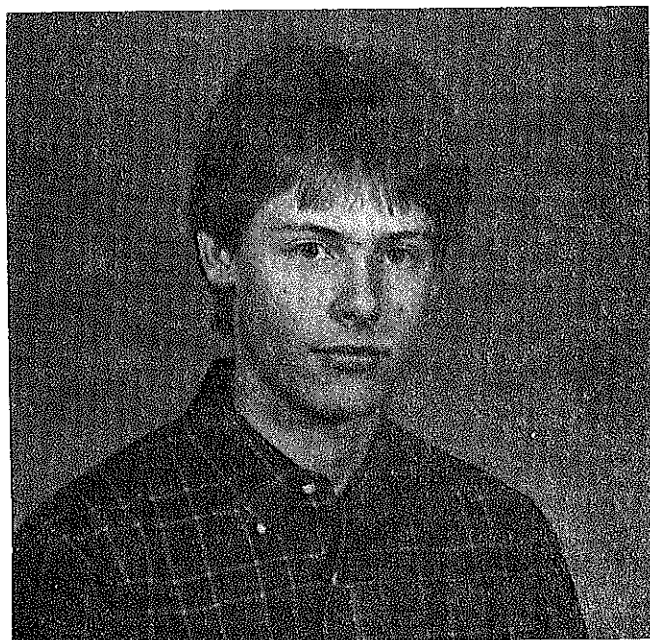
Receipts:

State Registrations..... \$1,175.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards..... \$ 663.62
 Manager's Fee..... 150.00
 Judges..... 2,936.35
 Secretarial Help..... 120.00
 Coffee..... 80.88
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 2,775.85

Totals..... \$3,950.85 \$3,950.85



1987 State Debate, Novice L-D Division

Blair Nelson - Fargo South

STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck - November 1, 1986 - Bill Rogers, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st - Dickinson
 2nd - Fargo North
 3rd - Fargo South

GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of House IIB: Jodi Lindseth, Bismarck
 Presiding Officer of House IIA: Joe Janecek, Linton
 Presiding Officer of House IB: Cebe Kitzan, Dickinson
 Presiding Officer of House IA: Doug Disrud, Fargo North
 Presiding Officer of Senate: Michael Smith, Fargo South

SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

HOUSE II B: Mark Friestad, Valley City
 Jeff Whitting, Dickinson
 Cache Miller, Dickinson
 Joon Park, Fargo North
 (TIE) Nikki Kunze, Valley City, Lance Myxter, Fargo South, Jim Ramey, Linton

HOUSE II A: Aaron Yeater, Fargo South
 Phil Bender, Fargo North
 Jeannie Ficek, Dickinson
 Sarah Manns, Dickinson
 Linda Hoerner, Linton (TIE)
 Rick Rummel, Driscoll (TIE)

HOUSE I B: Scott Kadrmas, Dickinson
 Karla Winter, Fargo South
 Cathy Schutz, Wahpeton
 Nicole Kelsch, Linton
 Mike Flaherty, Fargo North

HOUSE I A: Dawnese Hustad, Dickinson
 Audrey Kopp, Richardton-Taylor
 Alex Reichert, Dickinson
 Andrea Patterson, Fargo North
 Mike Mercer, Linton

SENATE: Wes Miller, Dickinson
 Heather Hoff, Richardton-Taylor
 Wayne Sattler, Dickinson Trinity
 Vachel Miller, Dickinson
 Todd Schnell, Nicole Cossette, Fargo North

CLERK SERVICE AWARDS:

House II B: Lynn Harris, Dickinson
 House II A: Jennifer Mayher, Bismarck
 House I B: Brent Tornga, Dickinson
 House I A: Willie Fleming, Dickinson

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Driscoll, Fargo North, Fargo South, Linton, Richardton-Taylor, Valley City, Wahpeton.

STUDENT CONGRESS

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:..... None

Disbursements:

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| Trophies..... | \$332.70 |
| Ribbons..... | 28.35 |
| Badges..... | 36.15 |
| Manager's Fee..... | 75.00 |
| Damage to Desks..... | 186.50 |
| Pop..... | 62.84 |

Total Disbursements..... \$721.54



1986 State Student Congress Winners - Dickinson High School

Front Row (L to R): Rachel Thomas, Susan Gustafson, Jeannie Ficek, Darrin Miller, Advisor Donna Fleming, Jeff Whiting, Dawnese Hustad, Cebe Kitzan, Brent Tornga.
Back Row (L to R): Sarah Manns, Cache Miller, Wes Miller, Vachel Miller, Jeff Ficek, Blake Tornga, Alex Reichert, Scott Kadrmas,

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota

June 30, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Accountants' Report | 1 |
| Financial Statements | |
| Statements of Financial Position | 2 |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances | 3 |
| Statements of Changes in Financial Position | 4 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 5 - 6 |
| Supplementary Information: | |
| Accountants' Report on Supplementary Data | 7 |
| Schedule of Temporary Investments | 8 |
| Income Comparison - Budget & Actual | 9 |
| Expenditure Comparison - Budget & Actual | 10 |
| Statements of Income & Expense - Accident Benefit Fund | 11 |
| Statement of Retirement Trust Funds | 12 |

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors
Fox Building
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

R. B. LUDVIGSON, CPA
RAYMOND J. BRAUN, CPA
CONNIE E. WINKLER, CPA
ARLIE A. BRAUNBERGER, CPA
JAMES H. LOCHOW, CPA
MURIEL HAUGEN, CPA

PHONE: 845-1457
P. O. BOX 845

The Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
134 Third Street North East
Valley City, North Dakota

We have examined the statements of financial position of North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1987 and 1986, and the related statements of revenue, expenses, changes in fund balances and changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the North Dakota High School Activities Association at June 30, 1987 and 1986, and the results of its operations and the changes in financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

Ludvigson, Braun & Co.

August 10, 1987

Valley City,

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

June 30, --

| | 1987 | | | 1986 | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| | General | Accident | Plant | Total | Total | |
| ASSETS: | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 8,000.53 | \$ 13,484.68 | | \$ 22,465.21 | \$ 9,907.84 | |
| Interest receivable | 9,951.53 | | | 9,951.53 | 11,294.55 | |
| Investments | 593,564.10 | 143,671.33 | \$125,000.00 | 862,235.43 | 882,240.74 | |
| Fixed properties, at cost | | | | | | |
| Land and building | | | 124,111.69 | 124,111.69 | 120,109.17 | |
| Fixture and equipment | | | 87,519.57 | 87,519.57 | 86,194.09 | |
| Film and library | | | 3,578.55 | 3,578.55 | 3,072.55 | |
| Autos | | | 30,318.28 | 30,318.28 | 29,009.92 | |
| Total, at cost | | | \$245,528.09 | \$245,528.09 | \$238,385.73 | |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | (167,183.30) | (167,183.30) | (153,981.12) | |
| Net - Cost less depreciation | | | \$ 78,344.79 | \$ 78,344.79 | \$ 84,394.61 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$612,516.16 | \$157,136.01 | \$203,344.79 | \$972,996.96 | \$987,637.74 | |
| LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES: | | | | | | |
| Unclaimed checks issued, statue of | | | | | | |
| limitations unexpired | \$ 3,470.40 | \$ 3,130.31 | | \$ 6,600.71 | \$ 6,576.15 | |
| Fund balances | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted, -- | | | | | | |
| Designated reserves | 295,500.00 | 210,000.00 | \$125,000.00 | 630,500.00 | 630,500.00 | |
| Undesignated balances | 313,545.76 | (55,994.30) | | 257,551.46 | 266,366.98 | |
| Net investment in plant | | | 78,344.79 | 78,344.79 | 84,394.61 | |
| Total Fund Balances | \$609,045.76 | \$154,005.70 | \$203,344.79 | \$966,396.25 | \$981,261.59 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES | \$612,516.16 | \$157,136.01 | \$203,344.79 | \$972,996.96 | \$987,637.74 | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

North Dakota

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City.

North Dakota

STATEMENTS OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the years ended June 30, --

| | 1987 | | | | 1986 | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | OPERATING FUNDS: | | Accident | Plant | Total | Total |
| | General | Benefit | Fund | Funds | All | Funds |
| REVENUE | | | | | | |
| Dues - Members | \$ 11,589.80 | | | | \$ 11,589.80 | \$ 11,589.00 |
| - Officials | 33,762.50 | | | | 33,762.50 | 35,006.00 |
| School activities and services | 510,658.84 | | | | 510,658.84 | 530,608.41 |
| Accident benefit program | | \$293,240.29 | | | 293,240.29 | 304,043.06 |
| Investment income | 69,600.86 | 14,546.16 | | | 84,147.02 | 87,618.16 |
| Sundry | 2,845.84 | | | | 2,845.84 | 4,776.89 |
| Total revenues | \$628,437.84 | \$307,786.45 | | | \$936,244.29 | \$973,947.50 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Accident benefit program | | \$268,498.07 | | | \$268,498.07 | \$281,064.51 |
| School activities and services | 282,602.63 | | | | 282,602.63 | 275,253.09 |
| Admin. and office expense 80% & 20% | 302,937.54 | 75,734.39 | | | 378,671.93 | 362,453.00 |
| Provision for depreciation | | | | 22,862.15 | 22,862.15 | 20,393.00 |
| Total expenses | \$585,540.17 | \$344,232.46 | | \$22,862.15 | \$952,634.78 | \$938,965.60 |
| Excess of revenues (expenses) | \$ 42,917.67 | \$(36,446.01) | | \$(22,862.15) | \$(16,390.49) | \$ 34,981.90 |
| Fund Balances, beginning | 582,878.92 | 188,988.06 | | 209,394.61 | 981,261.59 | 944,414.94 |
| Transfer - equipment acquisitions | (16,812.33) | | | 16,812.33 | | |
| Restore checks, statute expired | 61.50 | 1,463.65 | | | 1,525.15 | 1,864.75 |
| Fund Balances, ending | \$609,045.76 | \$154,005.70 | | \$203,344.79 | \$966,396.25 | \$981,261.59 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Valley City.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

North Dakota

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

For the years ended June 30, --

| | 1987 | | | | 1986 | |
|--|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | OPERATING FUNDS: | | Accident | Plant | Total | Total |
| | General | Benefit | Fund | Funds | All | Funds |
| RESOURCES PROVIDED: | | | | | | |
| Excess of revenues (expenses) | \$ 42,917.67 | \$(36,446.01) | | \$(22,862.15) | \$(16,390.49) | \$ 34,981.90 |
| Items not using (providing) resources | | | | | | |
| Prior year outstanding checks restored to cash | \$ 1,539.20 | \$ 73.51 | | | \$ 1,612.71 | \$ 563.60 |
| Provision for depreciation | | | 22,862.15 | | 22,862.15 | 20,393.00 |
| Decrease in investments | | 47,947.94 | | | 47,947.94 | 24,138.04 |
| Decrease in interest receivable | 1,343.02 | | | | 1,343.02 | |
| TOTAL RESOURCES PROVIDED (USED) | \$ 45,799.89 | \$ 11,575.44 | | | \$ 57,375.33 | \$ 80,078.54 |
| RESOURCES USED | | | | | | |
| Old outstanding checks clearing bank | | 63.00 | | | 63.00 | 22.00 |
| Purchase of equipment | | | | 16,812.33 | 16,812.33 | 17,416.07 |
| Increase in investments | 27,942.63 | | | | 27,942.63 | 72,206.58 |
| Increase in interest receivable | | | | | | 2,647.05 |
| TOTAL RESOURCES USED | \$ 27,942.63 | \$ 63.00 | | \$ 16,812.33 | \$ 44,817.96 | \$ 92,291.70 |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT ACQUISITIONS | (16,812.33) | | | 16,812.33 | | |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH | \$ 1,044.93 | \$ 11,512.44 | | | \$ 12,557.37 | \$ 12,213.16 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: The significant accounting policies followed are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader.

Fund Accounting

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the user of resources available, the accounts of the association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

The assets, liabilities, and fund balances of the association are reported in self-balancing fund groups as follows:

Operating funds, which include unrestricted and restricted resources, represent the portion of expendable funds that is available for support of the operations of the association. The operating fund has been subdivided into the general fund and the accident benefit fund.

Plant funds represent resources restricted to plant acquisitions and other plant expenditures.

Basis of Accounting

All funds are accounted for using the accrual basis. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenditures are expensed in the period they are incurred.

Plant Assets and Depreciation

Uses of operating funds for plant acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are included in the operating fund balances. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on a straight-line basis.

2. INVESTMENTS: The association pools its funds and keeps them invested for maximum yield. On June 30, 1987, 4% of the investments were in a local bank, 17.4% in a local savings & loan association and 78.6% with Edward D. Jones & Co., an investment firm. This is in comparison to June 30, 1986, when .5% of the investments were in a local bank and 34.2% in a local savings and loan association and 65.3% with Edward D. Jones & Co., an investment firm. Investments consist primarily of money market and time savings certificates which bear interest at rates from 5.1% to 12.5%. The average yield for the year ended June 30, 1987 was 9.65% compared to 9.9% for the prior year.

3. RESERVES AND UNDESIGNATED BALANCES: The board has designated or reserved portions of funds for contingencies and special purposes. The reserves are reviewed and updated, if necessary, on an annual basis by the board of directors. Unclaimed checks issued in excess of one year are restored to the bank accounts and carried as a liability for a period extending beyond the six year requirement of the statute of limitations.

Undesignated balances are intended to be maintained at only a nominal level.

RETIREMENT PLANS: The association has provided elective retirement plans for the administrative staff. These retirement plans provide for 6% of the salary to be contributed by employees which is matched by the association. The funds are in a trust with a local savings & loan association.

After July 1, 1979, professional staff members (that are qualified teachers) have been included in the state teachers retirement plan. Contribution and matching requirements are also 6% of salaries. Beginning July 1, 1983, the association agreed to fund the entire contribution of 12.5% for those covered under the teachers retirement plan.

The associations contribution totaled \$24,284.40 in 1987 and \$22,869.99 in 1986.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors

Post Building

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

R. B. LUDVIGSON, CPA
RAYMOND J. BRAUN, CPA
CONNIE E. WINKLER, CPA
ARLIE A. BRAUNBERGER, CPA
JAMES M. LOCHOW, CPA
MURIEL HAUGEN, CPA

PHONE: 845-1487
P. O. BOX 845

REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The primary purpose of our examination was to formulate an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The following data, although not considered necessary for a fair presentation of the financial position and results of operations, are presented for supplementary analysis purposes. The data have been subjected to the audit procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and are, in our opinion, fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements, taken as a whole.

Ludvigson, Braun & Co.

August 10, 1987

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

SCHEDULE OF TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

June 30, --

| | 1987 | 1986 |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>Local bank's -- Time Deposits:</u> | | |
| First National Bank, | | |
| First Rate Fund, variable rate | \$ 34,565.23 | \$ 4,324.89 |
| <u>Savings & Loan Associations:</u> | | |
| Midwest Federal Savings Bank | | |
| 6 mos. savings cert., 6.35% to 12/5/86 | \$ - | \$100,000.00 |
| 6 mos. savings cert., 7.3% to 9/3/86 | - | 101,903.08 |
| 3 mos. savings cert., 6.2% to 7/15/86 | - | 100,000.00 |
| 6 mos. savings cert., 5.95% to 7/13/87 | 100,000.00 | - |
| 7 day savings cert., 5.1% to 7/01/87 | 50,198.62 | - |
| TOTALS - Group | \$150,198.62 | \$301,903.08 |
| <u>Edward D. Jones & Co.:</u> | | |
| Citibank, CD, 11.5% to 12/9/88 | \$100,000.00 | \$100,000.00 |
| Mortgage bond (GNMA backed), 12.1% to 7/1/06 | - | 50,000.00 |
| First Federal of Michigan CD, 11.6% to 2/8/89 | 46,000.00 | 46,000.00 |
| Mortgage bond (GNMA backed), 11.125% to 2/1/02 | - | 100,000.00 |
| Mortgage bond (GNMA backed), 10.5% to 3/1/97 | - | 39,200.00 |
| Signat Bank CD, 7.3% to 12/28/90 | 100,000.00 | - |
| First City Bank, Sioux Falls, 10% to 11/8/90 | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 |
| First Federal Savings Bank CD 6.25% to 10/14/87 | 99,875.00 | - |
| GNMA 4CL-B-2, 7.15% to 8/01/06 | 70,000.00 | - |
| GNMA 4CL-B-1, 6.9% to 9/01/01 | 29,040.00 | - |
| Greenwood Trust, 8% to 4/22/92 | 100,000.00 | - |
| Mortgage bond (GNMA backed), 11.125% to 3/1/00 | - | 10,275.00 |
| Mortgage bond (GNMA backed), 11.125% to 2/1/02 | - | 21,577.50 |
| Mortgage bond (GNMA backed), 12.25% to 11/1/02 | - | 17,331.88 |
| Mortgage bond (GNMA backed), 10.625% to 2/1/98 | - | 17,276.63 |
| Mortgage bond (GNMA backed), 12.5% to 8/28/13 | 23,509.20 | 35,404.20 |
| Daily passport trust, variable rate | 9,047.38 | 38,947.56 |
| TOTALS - Group | \$677,471.58 | \$576,012.77 |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS | \$862,235.43 | \$882,240.74 |
| <u>Allocated to:</u> | <u>%</u> <u>1987</u> | <u>%</u> <u>1986</u> |
| General Fund | 69.0% \$593,564.10 | 64.1% \$565,621.47 |
| Accident Benefit Fund | 16.6% 143,671.33 | 27.1% 191,619.27 |
| Plant Fund | 14.4% 125,000.00 | 14.2% 125,000.00 |
| TOTALS | 100.0 \$862,235.43 | 100.0% \$882,240.74 |

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

INCOME COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL

Year ended June 30, --

| | 1987 | 1986 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| <u>GENERAL FUND:</u> | <u>Budget</u> <u>Actual</u> | <u>Actual</u> |
| Membership Dues | \$ 11,500.00 | \$ 11,589.80 |
| Officials Registration | 35,000.00 | 33,762.50 |
| Sale of Publications | 4,000.00 | 3,750.19 |
| Interest Earned | 61,000.00 | 69,600.86 |
| Cheerleader Clinics | 1,400.00 | 2,108.00 |
| Personal Mileage | 800.00 | 692.41 |
| Late Entry Fee | 1,500.00 | 1,935.00 |
| Radio | 7,500.00 | 8,299.00 |
| Insurance | 20,000.00 | 21,232.06 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,500.00 | 2,153.43 |
| Late Clinic Fees | 1,000.00 | 2,115.00 |
| Girls Basketball | 42,000.00 | 26,343.98 |
| Girls Gymnastics | 1,500.00 | 1,084.74 |
| Track & CC, (Girls and Boys) | 14,000.00 | 20,280.02 |
| Basketball Tournaments (Boys) | 225,000.00 | 237,215.56 |
| TV | 107,000.00 | 109,325.00 |
| Wrestling | 31,000.00 | 31,693.49 |
| Baseball | 500.00 | 291.70 |
| Hockey | 12,000.00 | 14,984.41 |
| Debate | 500.00 | 1,175.00 |
| Music (State Share) | 11,000.00 | 11,230.27 |
| Speech (State Share) | 3,000.00 | 3,654.30 |
| Football | 12,000.00 | 9,842.66 |
| Volleyball | 2,000.00 | 2,875.52 |
| Swimming | 1,000.00 | 1,222.94 |
| TOTALS | \$608,700.00 | \$628,457.84 |
| | | \$650,399.07 |

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

EXPENDITURE COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL

Years ended June 30, --

| GENERAL FUND: | 1987 | | 1986 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Actual |
| Administration: | | | |
| Board & delegate expenses | \$ 33,500.00 | \$ 31,040.70 | \$ 30,804.95 |
| Audit & legal | 8,000.00 | 6,237.29 | 6,797.12 |
| Annual dues & misc. | 700.00 | 261.25 | 287.65 |
| Annual & regional meetings | 100.00 | 25.00 | 50.00 |
| TOTALS - Group | \$ 42,300.00 | \$ 37,564.24 | \$ 37,939.72 |
| Office: | | | |
| Salaries & related benefits | \$278,500.00 | \$276,360.73 | \$258,134.71 |
| Travel - Office staff | 19,000.00 | 17,054.65 | 18,732.95 |
| Supplies | 12,000.00 | 7,675.16 | 8,705.27 |
| Communications | 22,000.00 | 21,507.06 | 20,833.51 |
| Insurance bonds, workmen's comp., etc. | 7,500.00 | 8,934.61 | 8,117.79 |
| Building operation | 8,500.00 | 7,051.68 | 8,460.46 |
| Equipment service & repair | 2,000.00 | 2,062.20 | 1,328.59 |
| TOTALS - Group | \$349,500.00 | \$340,646.09 | \$324,313.28 |
| General Services: | | | |
| Bulletin | \$ 12,500.00 | \$ 12,492.79 | \$ 11,308.26 |
| Printed forms & supplies | 8,000.00 | 7,320.93 | 7,913.51 |
| Rules & publications | 4,000.00 | 3,709.08 | 3,600.63 |
| Music & speech publications | 8,000.00 | 7,183.80 | 7,951.36 |
| Debate & student congress | 4,500.00 | 5,119.38 | 4,441.38 |
| Athletics - Boys | 89,400.00 | 89,955.44 | 87,703.18 |
| - Girls | 70,000.00 | 80,115.74 | 70,027.92 |
| Calendars | 5,000.00 | 5,284.95 | 6,491.49 |
| Annual yearbook | 5,700.00 | 5,775.00 | 4,985.00 |
| Constitution & by-laws | 5,300.00 | 5,341.00 | 5,049.00 |
| Committee expenses | 5,000.00 | 3,447.39 | 9,733.33 |
| Ins. on activities | 5,000.00 | 2,855.40 | 4,759.00 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,000.00 | 1,774.95 | 2,282.50 |
| TOTALS - Group | \$224,400.00 | \$230,375.85 | \$226,246.56 |
| Officials Association | \$ 17,000.00 | \$ 15,488.34 | \$ 14,990.58 |
| Clinics | \$ 16,400.00 | \$ 13,625.94 | \$ 9,128.97 |
| Music & Speech, Class B | \$ 25,000.00 | \$ 23,574.10 | \$ 24,886.98 |
| Capital Outlay | \$ 8,000.00 | \$ 5,834.00 | \$ 7,957.09 |
| Auto Replacement | \$ 9,500.00 | \$ 10,978.33 | \$ 9,458.98 |
| TOTAL, Before reimbursements | \$692,100.00 | \$678,086.89 | \$654,922.16 |
| AB Fund Expense Reimbursement, 20% office and administrative | 78,360.00 | 75,734.39 | 72,450.60 |
| TOTALS | \$613,740.00 | \$602,352.50 | \$582,471.56 |

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

STATEMENTS OF INCOME & EXPENSE ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

Comparative - Two years ended June 30, --

| INCOME: | 1987 | 1986 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | |
| Premiums | \$293,240.29 | \$304,043.04 |
| Claims paid | 268,498.07 | 281,064.51 |
| *Excess, Premiums over claims | \$ 24,742.22 | \$ 22,978.53 |
| Interest earnings - pooled investments | 14,546.16 | 19,269.52 |
| - on checking account | | 235.87 |
| EXPENSES: | | |
| Office expenses, allocated - 20% | (75,734.39) | (72,450.60) |
| EXCESS of Income (Expenses) | \$ (36,446.01) | \$ (29,966.68) |

*See also Schedules I, II, III in the official handbook for data by member schools. The following tabulation discloses the data by activity:

| | 1987 | | 1986 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Premiums | Claims | Claims |
| **Physical Education (see note) | \$ 68,001.00 | \$ 50,749.56 | \$ 53,133.65 |
| Basketball | 43,080.00 | 48,919.92 | 45,938.42 |
| Football | 59,002.65 | 63,394.78 | 64,211.61 |
| Hockey | 4,667.00 | 4,034.86 | 2,680.01 |
| Wrestling | 15,915.00 | 14,349.71 | 16,724.69 |
| Grades | 84,028.64 | 67,908.10 | 79,096.64 |
| Rural | 354.00 | 1,693.62 | 419.52 |
| Track | 8,734.50 | 7,869.46 | 9,803.91 |
| Baseball | 1,093.00 | 390.46 | 1,058.93 |
| Summer Programs | 2,919.00 | - | 96.32 |
| Minor Sports | 3,315.50 | 7,428.52 | 4,545.83 |
| Gymnastics | 2,130.00 | 1,759.08 | 3,354.78 |
| TOTALS | \$293,240.29 | \$268,498.07 | \$281,064.51 |

| | 1987 | 1986 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | | |
| Number of students insured | 104,274 | 107,191 |
| Average premium per student | \$2.81 | \$2.84 |
| Number of claims paid - regular | 3,508 | 4,087 |
| - casualty | 18 | 11 |
| Average claim payment - regular | \$68.09 | \$65.48 |
| - casualty | \$1,647.34 | \$1,223.79 |

** This classification included "all day coverage".

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

STATEMENT OF RETIREMENT TRUST FUNDS

(At Midwest Federal Savings Bank)

June 30, 1987

| Beneficiary: | Accum. from | Contributions by: Association | Beneficiary | Reinvested Earnings | TOTAL FUND |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| * R. D. Schindler | 8-67 | \$10,193.22 | \$ 7,118.22 | \$39,356.53 | \$ 56,667.97 |
| A. Posein | 1-76 | 8,803.44 | 8,803.44 | 10,320.57 | 27,927.45 |
| S. Borg | 7-76 | 6,719.76 | 6,719.76 | 7,229.70 | 20,669.22 |
| R. Fitzer | 7-76 | 12,381.76 | 12,381.76 | 13,483.33 | 38,246.85 |
| P. Bass | 10-84 | 1,913.28 | 1,913.28 | 255.40 | 4,081.96 |
| | | <u>\$40,011.46</u> | <u>\$36,936.46</u> | <u>\$70,645.53</u> | <u>\$147,593.45</u> |

The employee's contributions (currently 6.25% of salaries) and related earnings are fully vested at all times. Retiring or terminating employees are entitled to withdraw such funds in a lump sum distribution.

The association's matching contributions and related earnings are payable to the employee over ten years on retirement at or after age 65.

If termination occurs after the tenth year, an employee can elect to defer all distributions until reaching age 65 and then obtain benefits as a retiring employee. If an employee terminates employment before retirement, these funds become partially vested as follows:

| Years of Service | % Vested |
|------------------|----------|
| 0 - 5 | 0% |
| 5 - 10 | 25% |
| 10 - 15 | 37½% |
| 15 - (to age 65) | 50% |

Staff members holding teaching certificates now participate in the North Dakota Teacher Retirement Fund. Employee and matching contributions which total 12.5% are presently being fully funded by the association.

* R. D. Schindler terminated in 1979 and elected to defer distribution. His vested interest in the association's contributions now is 50%. When he attains the age of 65, it changes to 100%.

-12-

STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

SCHEDULE II

1986 - 1987

| | |
|---|---------|
| Number of Children covered (Rural) | 236 |
| Number of Children covered (Grades 1-6) (including summer coverage) | 55,979 |
| Number of Children covered (Grades 7-12) | 48,059 |
| TOTAL | 104,274 |
| Number of claims paid July 1, 1986 to June 30, 1987 | 3,526 |
| Average per claim payment made to claimants | \$76.15 |
| Average of incidence of injury to number children (Town) | 3.67 |
| Average of incidence of injury to number children (Rural) | 2.54 |

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III

SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

JULY 1, 1986 - JUNE 30, 1987

| High Schools | Number Children Covered | Fees Paid to Ass'n | Total Claims Paid | Number Claims Paid |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Adams | 141 | \$ 427.50 | \$ 193.12 | 6 |
| Alamo | 51 | 165.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Alexander | 174 | 685.50 | 1,128.26 | 9 |
| Almont | 38 | 207.50 | 109.94 | 2 |
| Anamoose | 172 | 599.50 | 92.74 | 4 |
| Aneta | 93 | 339.00 | 640.79 | 6 |
| Ashley | 269 | 1,222.00 | 2,831.50 | 29 |
| Beach | 459 | 1,769.50 | 598.33 | 15 |
| Belfield | 375 | 1,225.00 | 1,689.60 | 15 |
| Berthold | 217 | 838.50 | 1,243.72 | 10 |
| Beulah | 1,025 | 3,102.00 | 964.84 | 18 |
| Binford | 143 | 412.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Bisbee-Egeland | 78 | 415.00 | 230.80 | 7 |
| Bismarck | 9,652 | 17,628.50 | 19,450.18 | 276 |
| St. Mary's | 434 | 2,404.00 | 4,012.79 | 27 |
| Border Central | 115 | 415.00 | 869.38 | 12 |
| Bottineau | 905 | 3,070.00 | 5,554.10 | 49 |
| Bowdon | 122 | 545.00 | 292.07 | 7 |
| Bowman | 612 | 2,221.50 | 2,090.05 | 32 |
| Braddock | 84 | 343.00 | 262.45 | 3 |
| Burke Central | 197 | 796.00 | 1,118.14 | 9 |
| Butte | 87 | 243.00 | 278.40 | 9 |
| Cando | 390 | 1,341.00 | 2,506.67 | 35 |
| Carpio | 151 | 709.00 | 113.44 | 2 |
| Carrington | 717 | 2,501.00 | 3,248.49 | 42 |
| Cass Valley North | 212 | 653.00 | 2,242.18 | 13 |
| Cavalier | 659 | 2,237.00 | 1,813.76 | 29 |
| Central Cass | 636 | 2,193.50 | 2,263.22 | 24 |
| Central Valley | 303 | 1,047.00 | 1,159.05 | 12 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Chaffee | 88 | 348.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Churchs Ferry | 42 | 207.65 | 60.00 | 1 |
| Clifford-Galesburg | 142 | 517.50 | 323.00 | 6 |
| Columbus | 106 | 402.00 | 25.00 | 1 |
| Cooperstown | 368 | 1,166.50 | 1,513.34 | 19 |
| Crary | 66 | 234.50 | 197.55 | 5 |
| Dakota | 211 | 1,103.50 | 443.55 | 12 |
| Deering | 58 | 219.50 | 102.00 | 6 |
| Des Lacs-Burlington | 652 | 1,935.00 | 1,715.40 | 21 |
| Devils Lake | 1,903 | 5,722.00 | 12,675.80 | 16 |
| Devils Lake NDSO | 54 | 209.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Devils Lake | | | | |
| Jr. College | 419 | 1,025.50 | 650.77 | 15 |
| Dickey Central | 57 | 337.00 | 234.18 | 6 |
| Dickinson | 3,309 | 7,650.50 | 6,012.76 | 86 |
| Dickinson Trinity | --- | ----- | 40.00 | 1 |
| Divide County | 511 | 1,543.00 | 504.99 | 11 |
| Dodge-Golden Valley- | | | | |
| Zap | 84 | 312.00 | 119.07 | 3 |
| Donnybrook | 69 | 289.00 | 42.50 | 1 |
| Drake | 187 | 741.50 | 523.82 | 12 |
| Drayton | 308 | 869.00 | 365.78 | 11 |
| Driscoll | 72 | 285.00 | 128.45 | 4 |
| Dunseith | 445 | 1,692.50 | 1,322.85 | 7 |
| Edgeley | 292 | 1,231.50 | 1,774.70 | 12 |
| Edinburg | 204 | 816.00 | 469.67 | 17 |
| Edmore | 201 | 695.50 | 613.90 | 20 |
| Elgin | --- | ----- | 20.00 | 1 |
| Ellendale | 438 | 1,677.00 | 2,981.95 | 18 |
| Enderlin | 406 | 1,573.00 | 3,252.36 | 35 |
| Esmond | 117 | 431.50 | 99.00 | 4 |
| Fairmount | 146 | 571.00 | 1,964.64 | 8 |
| Fargo | 8,834 | 16,520.00 | 9,589.37 | 191 |
| Fargo Cardinal | | | | |
| Muench Seminary | 29 | 159.50 | 110.00 | 1 |
| Fargo Oak Grove | 260 | 1,676.50 | 349.09 | 7 |
| Fargo Shanley | 474 | 2,802.00 | 2,834.01 | 31 |
| Fessenden | 243 | 965.50 | 630.74 | 15 |
| Finley-Sharon | 225 | 820.50 | 752.67 | 15 |
| Flasher | --- | ----- | 10.00 | 1 |
| Forbes | 55 | 236.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Fordville | 120 | 493.00 | 558.64 | 12 |
| Fort Yates | 203 | 666.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Four Winds | 206 | 675.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Gackle | 173 | 486.50 | 650.97 | 11 |
| Garrison | 257 | 1,999.00 | 1,590.55 | 23 |
| Glenburn | 303 | 1,133.50 | 1,143.53 | 10 |
| Glenfield-Sutton- | | | | |
| McHenry | 150 | 519.00 | 104.50 | 3 |
| Golva | 78 | 326.00 | 260.00 | 1 |
| Goodrich | 112 | 414.00 | 117.00 | 2 |
| Grace City | 59 | 212.50 | 194.96 | 5 |
| Grafton | --- | ----- | 22.00 | 1 |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Granville | 191 | 628.00 | 179.00 | 4 |
| Grenora | 145 | 588.00 | 436.79 | 7 |
| Halliday | 195 | 503.00 | 342.98 | 7 |
| Hankinson | 386 | 1,240.00 | 1,288.98 | 17 |
| Hannaford | 102 | 350.00 | 90.86 | 4 |
| Harvey | 752 | 2,547.50 | 1,819.26 | 35 |
| Hatton | 251 | 987.00 | 1,194.40 | 13 |
| Hazelton | 179 | 620.00 | 696.10 | 15 |
| Hazen | 996 | 2,954.50 | 2,686.54 | 44 |
| Hebron | 295 | 938.50 | 608.80 | 11 |
| Hettinger | 501 | 1,767.00 | 389.70 | 11 |
| Hillsboro | 513 | 1,923.00 | 2,373.85 | 42 |
| Hope | 157 | 584.00 | 358.03 | 5 |
| Jamestown | 3,138 | 7,909.00 | 10,188.28 | 88 |
| Jud | 70 | 291.00 | 304.67 | 8 |
| Karlruhe | 98 | 398.00 | 164.00 | 4 |
| Kathryn | 54 | 190.00 | 743.10 | 1 |
| Kenmare | 378 | 1,600.50 | 1,384.20 | 26 |
| Kensal | 105 | 322.50 | 218.25 | 3 |
| Killdeer | 472 | 1,719.00 | 949.00 | 10 |
| Kindred | 474 | 1,792.50 | 1,525.54 | 18 |
| Kulm | 191 | 750.00 | 379.64 | 8 |
| Langdon | 657 | 2,430.50 | 2,543.33 | 72 |
| Lansford | 122 | 436.50 | 136.11 | 2 |
| Larimore | 684 | 2,687.00 | 11,250.39 | 42 |
| Leeds | 224 | 838.00 | 1,012.94 | 11 |
| Lehr | 105 | 340.50 | 160.00 | 4 |
| Leonard | 139 | 399.00 | 142.50 | 4 |
| Lidgerwood | 315 | 1,094.50 | 806.35 | 19 |
| Linton | 492 | 1,928.50 | 1,727.38 | 28 |
| Lisbon | 725 | 2,643.00 | 4,830.19 | 90 |
| Litchville | 112 | 329.50 | 487.60 | 10 |
| Maddock | 231 | 850.50 | 89.50 | 4 |
| Mandan | --- | ----- | 3,143.99 | 24 |
| Mandaree | 188 | 464.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Maple Valley | 247 | 916.00 | 1,769.37 | 11 |
| Marion | 180 | 625.00 | 364.59 | 8 |
| Max | 285 | 893.50 | 692.37 | 5 |
| Mayville-Portland | 597 | 2,265.50 | 904.76 | 27 |
| McClusky | 210 | 875.00 | 251.50 | 11 |
| McVillie | 174 | 700.00 | 1,806.38 | 13 |
| Medina | 204 | 525.00 | 5,676.88 | 13 |
| Midway | 329 | 1,139.00 | 538.80 | 6 |
| Milnor | 266 | 1,000.00 | 728.12 | 21 |
| Milton-Osnabrock | 111 | 279.50 | 61.00 | 2 |
| Minnewaukan | 184 | 631.00 | 38.00 | 1 |
| Minot | 7,873 | 14,960.00 | 8,585.56 | 113 |
| Minot Ryan | 418 | 2,467.50 | 1,996.50 | 20 |
| Minto | 236 | 743.50 | 405.75 | 3 |
| Mohall | 328 | 1,235.00 | 524.86 | 13 |
| Montpelier | 129 | 348.50 | 28.80 | 2 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|----------|----------|-------|
| Mott | 276 | 1,037.50 | 264.00 | 5 |
| Munich | 196 | 596.00 | 462.10 | 17 |
| Newburg | 121 | 672.00 | 253.00 | 5 |
| New England | 252 | 979.00 | 237.00 | 7 |
| New Leipzig | 137 | 456.00 | 184.30 | 3 |
| New Salem | 418 | 1,615.00 | 1,859.80 | 21 |
| New Town | 601 | 2,014.00 | 1,031.76 | 23 |
| North Central | 243 | 898.00 | 966.75 | 18 |
| North Shore | 173 | 611.50 | 1,124.72 | 7 |
| Northwood | 418 | 1,558.00 | 1,151.17 | 21 |
| Oakes | 725 | 2,602.00 | 2,240.58 | 56 |
| Oriska | 140 | 462.50 | 585.76 | 10 |
| Page | 152 | 633.50 | 1,952.58 | 7 |
| Park River | 482 | 1,635.50 | 6,449.16 | 20 |
| Parshall | 348 | 1,121.50 | 359.20 | 10 |
| Pembina | 197 | 802.50 | 559.75 | 11 |
| Pettibone | 61 | 199.00 | 226.50 | 4 |
| Pisek | 80 | 274.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Plaza | 104 | 351.50 | 216.00 | 6 |
| Powers Lake | 241 | 916.50 | 936.61 | 14 |
| Ray | 271 | 886.00 | 1,321.18 | 12 |
| Reeder | 134 | 513.50 | 158.00 | 5 |
| Regent | --- | ----- | 57.00 | 1 |
| Richardton-Taylor | 166 | 913.00 | 557.31 | 14 |
| Richland | 284 | 985.50 | 299.50 | 11 |
| Riverdale | 147 | 481.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Robinson | 88 | 307.50 | 118.00 | 4 |
| Rock Lake | 133 | 368.50 | 295.15 | 11 |
| St. John | 248 | 849.50 | 61.00 | 1 |
| St. Thomas | 160 | 537.00 | 108.00 | 2 |
| Sawyer | 253 | 887.00 | 875.82 | 13 |
| Selfridge | 89 | 250.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Sheldon | 103 | 361.50 | 237.96 | 5 |
| Sheyenne | 153 | 478.00 | 380.00 | 2 |
| Solen | 202 | 519.50 | 121.00 | 2 |
| Souris | 80 | 327.00 | 222.00 | 6 |
| South Heart | 381 | 1,093.00 | 919.91 | 13 |
| Stanley | 621 | 2,215.50 | 2,183.50 | 51 |
| Stanton | 219 | 712.50 | 624.25 | 12 |
| Starkweather | 167 | 653.00 | 461.78 | 4 |
| Steele-Dawson | 300 | 1,053.00 | 635.71 | 12 |
| Strasburg | 200 | 893.50 | 1,504.24 | 21 |
| Sykeston | 106 | 386.50 | 494.90 | 13 |
| Tapen | 135 | 444.00 | 89.00 | 2 |
| Thompson | 420 | 1,378.50 | 1,562.73 | 14 |
| Tioga | 573 | 2,079.00 | 973.38 | 14 |
| Tolna | 189 | 692.00 | 486.12 | 12 |
| Towner | 454 | 1,273.00 | 165.70 | 7 |
| Trenton | 295 | 1,021.50 | 1,659.80 | 13 |
| Turtle Lake-Mercer | 374 | 1,226.50 | 1,146.34 | 23 |
| Tuttle | 141 | 361.50 | 511.41 | 4 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
| Underwood | 362 | 1,194.50 | 637.33 | 8 |
| Unity | 108 | 395.00 | 636.00 | 2 |
| Upham | 127 | 406.50 | 156.00 | 3 |
| Valley City | 1,421 | 4,445.50 | 2,748.08 | 42 |
| Valley of Hoople-Crystal | 209 | 795.00 | 288.00 | 6 |
| Velva | 395 | 1,589.00 | 553.83 | 11 |
| Verona | 94 | 341.50 | 265.23 | 6 |
| Wahpeton | 1,476 | 4,268.50 | 2,398.67 | 40 |
| Walhalla | 370 | 1,453.50 | 1,999.07 | 13 |
| Warwick | 203 | 502.00 | 260.08 | 4 |
| Washburn | 557 | 1,644.50 | 925.50 | 15 |
| Watford City | 1,062 | 3,224.50 | 3,465.25 | 40 |
| West Fargo | 3,918 | 9,122.50 | 5,560.35 | 94 |
| Westhope | 267 | 971.00 | 1,075.73 | 14 |
| White Shield | 139 | 375.00 | 90.00 | 2 |
| Wildrose | 45 | 219.50 | 133.50 | 2 |
| Williston | 3,508 | 7,738.00 | 4,810.49 | 92 |
| Willow City | 143 | 458.50 | 304.00 | 5 |
| Wilton | 328 | 1,109.50 | 1,634.93 | 17 |
| Wimbledon-Courtenay | 208 | 794.50 | 644.67 | 16 |
| Wing | 150 | 409.00 | 104.60 | 3 |
| Wishek | 281 | 1,189.50 | 810.82 | 25 |
| Wolford | 96 | 324.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Woodworth | 67 | 219.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Wyndmere | 282 | 975.00 | 286.95 | 5 |
| Zap | 131 | 349.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Zeeland | 98 | 361.50 | 105.10 | 4 |
| GRADED ELEMENTARY | | | | |
| Antler | 22 | 33.00 | 29.40 | 1 |
| Baldwin | 32 | 147.50 | 42.40 | 2 |
| Bell | 168 | 364.50 | 221.57 | 7 |
| Billings District | 103 | 371.09 | 104.00 | 3 |
| Bismarck Catholic | 578 | 1,45.50 | 159.14 | 5 |
| Campus Lab | 189 | 283.50 | 156.00 | 3 |
| Christ the King | 360 | 1,051.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Dodge | 66 | 99.00 | ----- | ----- |
| East Fairview | 132 | 464.50 | 303.75 | 4 |
| Egeland | 87 | 130.50 | 840.32 | 2 |
| Emerado | 161 | 361.50 | 899.00 | 3 |
| Fort Ransom | 37 | 112.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Fullerton | 50 | 75.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Hague | 34 | 152.00 | 49.50 | 1 |
| Hurdsfield | 18 | 131.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Kramer | 69 | 103.50 | 100.00 | 1 |
| Lankin | 55 | 82.50 | 14.94 | 2 |
| Leahy | 42 | 170.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Lefor | 22 | 33.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Lincoln | 250 | 375.00 | 252.20 | 6 |
| Little Flower | 146 | 219.00 | 54.00 | 1 |
| Luverne | 15 | 22.50 | 81.00 | 1 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|--------|--------|-------|
| Manning | 10 | 15.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Mantador | 38 | 161.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Manvel | 180 | 386.00 | 62.25 | 2 |
| Maxbass | 59 | 88.50 | ----- | ----- |
| McKenzie | 24 | 135.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Menoken | 39 | 144.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Nash | 34 | 51.00 | 71.84 | 1 |
| Naughton | 16 | 24.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Nedrose | 243 | 596.55 | 118.60 | 7 |
| New Public | 276 | 616.00 | 293.00 | 9 |
| Nortonville | 20 | 129.50 | 59.50 | 1 |
| Oberon | 42 | 167.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Obijwa Indian | 342 | 781.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Palermo | 18 | 27.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Regan | 17 | 129.50 | 24.00 | 1 |
| St. Alphonsus | 125 | 333.50 | 68.00 | 2 |
| St. Benedict | 44 | 156.50 | ----- | ----- |
| St. Bernard's | 88 | 227.00 | ----- | ----- |
| St. Catherine's | 132 | 320.50 | 129.00 | 2 |
| St. John's Academy | 228 | 342.00 | ----- | ----- |
| St. Joseph's Mandan | 304 | 456.00 | ----- | ----- |
| St. Joseph's Williston | 128 | 192.00 | 18.00 | 1 |
| St. Leo's | 131 | 287.00 | 21.00 | 2 |
| St. Mary's Richardton | 80 | 221.00 | 30.00 | 1 |
| Saint Vincent | 73 | 244.00 | 134.00 | 1 |
| Selz | 16 | 24.00 | ----- | ----- |
| South Prairie | 114 | 171.00 | 108.20 | 4 |
| Sterling | 32 | 149.00 | 30.00 | 1 |
| Taylor | 139 | 208.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Twin Buttes | 54 | 183.50 | ----- | ----- |

COUNTY UNITS

| | | | | |
|-------------|----|-------|----------|-------|
| Burleigh | 31 | 46.50 | 13.00 | 1 |
| Emmons | 12 | 18.00 | 66.42 | 1 |
| Grand Forks | 6 | 9.00 | ----- | ----- |
| McKenzie | 27 | 40.50 | 1,450.20 | 1 |
| Morton | 56 | 84.00 | 30.00 | 1 |
| Slope | 25 | 37.50 | ----- | ----- |
| Stutsman | 57 | 85.50 | 214.00 | 3 |
| Ward | 22 | 33.00 | ----- | ----- |

SUMMER SESSIONS

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| Bismarck | 694 | 694.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Dickinson | 70 | 70.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Fargo | 1,390 | 1,390.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Hettinger | 33 | 33.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Jamestown | 166 | 166.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Newburg | 28 | 28.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Wahpeton | 163 | 163.00 | ----- | ----- |
| Williston | 375 | 375.00 | ----- | ----- |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| GRAND TOTALS | 104,274 | \$293,240.29 | \$268,503.57 | 3,526 |
|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------|

INDEX

| | |
|--|---------|
| Annual Audit..... | 229 |
| Accident Benefit Fund | |
| Statistics on A.A.B.F.-Schedule II..... | 241 |
| Summary of Claims-Schedule III..... | 241 |
| Baseball | |
| District Organizations..... | 69 |
| State Tournament Report..... | 69 |
| Basketball | |
| Committees and Schools-Class B Boys'..... | 71 |
| Committees and Schools-Girls'..... | 149 |
| Boys' Tournament Reports: | |
| Class A Regions (Financial)..... | 88 |
| Class A Regions (Scores)..... | 94 |
| Class A State..... | 96 |
| Class B Districts (Financial)..... | 86 |
| Class B Districts (Scores)..... | 75 |
| Class B Regions (Financial)..... | 88 |
| Class B Regions (Scores)..... | 89 |
| Class B State..... | 92 |
| Girls' Tournament Reports: | |
| Class A Regions (Financial)..... | 162 |
| Class A Regions (Scores)..... | 166 |
| Class A State..... | 167 |
| Class B Districts (Financial)..... | 160 |
| Class B Districts (Scores)..... | 150 |
| Class B Regions (Financial)..... | 162 |
| Class B Regions (Scores)..... | 163 |
| Class B State..... | 165 |
| Cross Country | |
| Boys' Cross Country Meet..... | 98 |
| Girls' Cross Country Meet..... | 170 |
| Combined Financial Report..... | 99 |
| Football | |
| Pre-Quarter Final & Quarter Final Scores..... | 101 |
| Class B Play-Offs (Financial)..... | 103 |
| Class A Play-Offs (Financial)..... | 105 |
| Class B State 9-Man..... | 106 |
| Class B State 11-Man..... | 106 |
| Class A State..... | 109 |
| Foreword..... | 3 |
| Gymnastics | |
| Regionals..... | 177 |
| Girls' State..... | 181 |
| Golf Tournaments | |
| Boys' Region Grass Greens..... | 111 |
| Class A Boys' State Grass Greens..... | 112 |
| Class B Boys' State Grass Greens..... | 114 |
| Class B Boys' & Girls' State Grass Greens (Financial)..... | 115 |
| Class A Boys' State Sand Greens..... | 115 |
| Class A Girls' State Golf Meet..... | 172 |
| Class B Girls' Regional and State Golf Meets..... | 174,175 |
| Hockey | |
| Regionals..... | 118 |
| State Tournament..... | 118 |

Minutes

| | |
|--|----|
| Regular Board Meetings (August-April) | 5 |
| June Board Meeting..... | 52 |
| General Assembly - Annual Meeting | 19 |
| General Assembly - Special Meeting | 35 |
| Board of Directors - Officials Association | 65 |
| Officials Association Annual Meeting | 67 |

Music & Speech

| | |
|--|-----|
| Committees, Class A | 208 |
| Committees, Class B | 207 |
| Participation in Region Contests by Schools | 213 |
| State Music Festival | 214 |
| State Music Financial Report | 219 |
| State Debate Meet..... | 225 |
| Class B Region One-Act Plays | 209 |
| State A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners..... | 220 |
| State A Speech Contest | 222 |
| State A Speech Financial Report | 224 |
| State B Speech Contest..... | 220 |
| State B Speech Financial Report | 222 |
| Summary of Region Music Entries by Events | 211 |
| Summary of Region Speech Entries by Events | 212 |
| Student Congress..... | 227 |

Swimming

| | |
|--------------|-----|
| Boys' | 122 |
| Girls' | 185 |

Tennis Tournaments

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| Boys' Regions | 125 |
| Boys' State | 126 |
| Girls' Regions | 189 |
| Girls' State | 191 |

Track and Field

| | |
|---|-----|
| Boys': | |
| Regional Report | 130 |
| State Class A Meet | 131 |
| State Class B Meet | 133 |
| Summary of Present Records - State A and B..... | 128 |
| Financial Report - Class A Boys' & Girls' | 136 |
| Girls': | |
| Regional Report..... | 196 |
| State Class A Meet | 196 |
| State Class B Meet | 199 |
| Summary of Present Records - State A and B..... | 193 |
| Financial Report - Class A Boys' & Girls'..... | 136 |

Volleyball

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Regional Report | 202 |
| State Report | 204 |

Wrestling

| | |
|---|-----|
| Regional Financial Report - Class A & B | 139 |
| Regional Results - Class B | 138 |
| State Tournament - Class A | 140 |
| State Tournament - Class B | 143 |